## **EXHIBIT B**



## Transcript of the Testimony of **DAVID GUETTA**

Date: September 26, 2011

Case: BRYAN PRINGLE v. WILLIAM ADAMS, et al.

FOX AND ASSOCIATES COURT REPORTERS, INC.

Phone: 949.870.5757 Fax: 949.612.7010

Email: foxcsr@gmail.com

Internet:

```
Page 1
1
                  UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2.
       CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA - SOUTHERN DIVISION
3
4
5
    BRYAN PRINGLE, an individual, )
6
                    Plaintiff,
          vs.
                                    ) Case No.
                                    ) SACV 10-1656 JST(RZx)
8
     WILLIAM ADAMS, JR.; STACY
9
     FERGUSON; ALLAN PINEDA; and,
     JAIME GOMEZ, all individually )
10
     and collectively as the music )
     group The Black Eyed Peas,
11
    et al.,
                   Defendants.
12
13
                    CONFIDENTIAL
14
             (PURSUANT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER, THIS
15
                   TRANSCRIPT HAS BEEN DEEMED
             "CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY")
16
17
                   DEPOSITION OF DAVID GUETTA
18
      TAKEN ON MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 2011, AT 10:16 A.M.
19
20
21
    REPORTED BY:
22
    TRACY M. FOX
23
    CSR NUMBER 10449
24
25
```

```
Page 2
                                                                                                                                                          Page 4
                                                                                      APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):
              UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
      CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA - SOUTHERN DIVISION
 2
                                                                                  3
                                                                                      FOR THE DEFENDANTS WILLIAM ADAMS, JR.;
 3
                                                                                      Will.i.am MUSIC, LLC; STACY FERGUSON; ALLAN PINEDA; JAIME GOMEZ; TAB MAGNETIC
                                                                                      PUBLISHING; CHERRY RIVER MUSIC CO.;
 5
     BRYAN PRINGLE, an individual, )
                                                                                      HEADPHONE JUNKIE PUBLISHING; JEEPNEY
                                                                                      MUSIC; AND EMI APRIL MUSIC, INC.:
 6
               Plaintiff,
                                                                                   6
                                                                                         BRYAN CAVE, LLP
 7
        VS.
                           ) Case No.
                                                                                  7
                                                                                         BY: JONATHAN S. PINK, ESQ. (PRESENT)
                                                                                         3161 Michelson Drive
                          ) SACV 10-1656 JST(RZx)
                                                                                  8
                                                                                         Suite 1500
    WILLIAM ADAMS, JR.; STACY )
                                                                                         Irvine, California 92612
     FERGUSON; ALLAN PINEDA; and, )
                                                                                   9
                                                                                         949.223.7000
     JAIME GOMEZ, all individually )
                                                                                        jonathan.pink@bryancave.com
                                                                                  10
     and collectively as the music )
                                                                                         -- AND --
10
     group The Black Eyed Peas, )
                                                                                  11
     et al.,
                           )
                                                                                         BRYAN CAVE, LLP
11
                Defendants. )
                                                                                  12
                                                                                         BY: KARA E.F. CENAR, ESQ. (NOT PRESENT)
                                                                                         161 North Clark Street
                                                                                  13
                                                                                         Suite 4300
12
                                                                                         Chicago, Illinois 60601
13
                CONFIDENTIAL
                                                                                  14
                                                                                         312.602.5000
14
           (PURSUANT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER, THIS
                                                                                         kara.cenar@bryancave.com
                                                                                  15
               TRANSCRIPT HAS BEEN DEEMED
                                                                                  16
15
           "CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY")
                                                                                      FOR THE DEFENDANTS THE BLACK EYED PEAS and
16
                                                                                      WILLIAM ADAMS:
                                                                                  17
17
                                                                                  18
                                                                                         HERTZ & LICHTENSTEIN, LLP
                                                                                         BY: RACHEL ROSOFF, ESQ. (NOT PRESENT)
            DEPOSITION OF DAVID GUETTA, TAKEN
18
                                                                                  19
                                                                                         450 North Roxbury Drive
            ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF AT
19
                                                                                         8th Floor
20
            10100 SANTA MONICA BOULEVARD, SUITE
                                                                                  20
                                                                                         Beverly Hills, California 90210
            2200, IN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA,
21
                                                                                         310.271.8777
                                                                                  21
22
            COMMENCING AT 10:16 A.M., ON MONDAY,
                                                                                         rr@hlmedialaw.com
                                                                                  22
23
            SEPTEMBER 26, 2011, BEFORE TRACY FOX,
                                                                                  23
24
            CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER NUMBER 10449.
                                                                                  24
25
                                                                                  25
                                                                        Page 3
                                                                                                                                                          Page 5
                                                                                      APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (Continued):
    APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:
                                                                                  2
2
                                                                                  3
                                                                                      FOR THE DEFENDANT STACY FERGUSON:
 3
    FOR THE PLAINTIFF:
                                                                                         MCPHERSON RANE
4
       MILLER, CANFIELD, PADDOCK AND STONE, PLC
                                                                                         BY: EDWIN F. MCPHERSON, ESQ. (NOT PRESENT)
       BY: DEAN A. DICKIE, ESQ. (PRESENT)
                                                                                   5
                                                                                         1801 Century Park East
 5
           JOSEPH G. VERNON, ESQ. (PRESENT)
                                                                                         24th Floor
           KATHARINE DUNN, ESQ. (NOT PRESENT)
                                                                                         Los Angeles, California 90067
                                                                                   6
        225 West Washington Street
 6
                                                                                         310.553.8833
       Suite 2600
                                                                                         emcpherson@mcphersonrane.com
 7
       Chicago, Illinois 60606
                                                                                  8
        312.460.4200
                                                                                      FOR THE DEFENDANTS DAVID GUETTA, FREDERIC RIESTERER,
                                                                                  9
 8
       dickie@millercanfield.com
                                                                                      SHAPIRO, BERNSTEIN:
       dunn@millercanfield.com
                                                                                  10
       vernon@millercanfield.com
                                                                                         LOFB AND LOFB LLP
        -- AND --
10
                                                                                         BY: TAL EFRIAM DICKSTEIN, ESQ. (PRESENT)
                                                                                  11
       HAMPTONHOLLEY, LLP
11
                                                                                            BARRY I. SLOTNICK, ESQ. (PRESENT)
       BY: GEORGE L. HAMPTON IV. ESQ. (NOT PRESENT)
                                                                                  12
                                                                                            THOMAS D. NOLAN, III, ESQ. (PRESENT)
12
       2101 East Coast Highway
                                                                                         345 Park Avenue
        Suite 260
                                                                                  13
                                                                                         New York, New York 10154
13
        Corona del Mar, California 92625
                                                                                         212.407.4000
                                                                                  14
                                                                                         tdickstein@loeb.com
        949.718.4550
                                                                                         bslotnick@loeb.com
       ghampton@hamptonholley.com
14
                                                                                  15
        -- AND --
                                                                                         tnolan@loeb.com
15
        GOULD LAW GROUP
                                                                                  16
16
                                                                                  17
                                                                                      FOR THE DEFENDANTS UMG RECORDINGS, INC.,
       BY: IRA GOULD, ESQ. (NOT PRESENT)
                                                                                      and INTERSCOPE RECORDS:
           RYAN L. GREELY, ESQ. (NOT PRESENT)
17
                                                                                  18
        120 North LaSalle
                                                                                         CALDWELL LESLIE AND PROCTOR, PC
18
       Suite 2750
                                                                                  19
                                                                                         BY: LINDA M. BURROW, ESQ. (NOT PRESENT)
       Chicago, Illinois 60602
                                                                                         1000 Wilshire Boulevard
19
       312.781.0680
                                                                                  20
                                                                                         Suite 600
       gould@igouldlaw.com
                                                                                         Los Angeles, California 90017
20
       rgreely@igouldlaw.com
                                                                                         213 629 9040
                                                                                  21
21
                                                                                         burrow@caldwell-leslie.com
22
                                                                                  22
23
                                                                                  23
24
                                                                                  24
25
                                                                                  25
```

1 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (Continued): 2 3 ALSO PRESENT: 4 John-Charles Carre 5 Fabienne Chonavel, Interpreter, Encore Voice 6 Annette Cain, Videographer,	Page 6	Page 8  I N D E X (Continued):  EXHIBITS FOR IDENTIFICATION: DEPOSITION: (PREVIOUSLY MARKED AND ATTACHED HERETO)  Payid Guetta dated 12/20/08, Bates-stamped BEP-PR-1C 188  11 - E-mail to Will.I.Am from David Guetta dated February 06, Annual Guetta dated February 0
1 INDEX 2 3 DEPONENT: EXAMINED BY: PAGE: 4 DAVID GUETTA MR. DICKIE 12 5 (AFTERNOON SESSION) 73 6 7 8 EXHIBITS FOR IDENTIFICATION: 9 DEPOSITION: 10 37 - E-mail to Fred Riesterer from David Guetta dated 11 4/15/09 168 12 38 - E-mail to Will.i.am from David Guetta dated 2/4/09 176 13 39 - E-mail to David Guetta from Will.i.am dated 1/24/09, Bates-stamped GUETTA 00003 191 15 40 - E-mail to Will.i.am from David Guetta dated 1/24/09, Bates-stamped GUETTA 00002 196 17 41 - E-mails between David Guetta and Will.i.am dated 2/6/09, Bates-stamped GUETTA 00004 200 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Page 7	The VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning. My ame is Annette Cain, video technician and notary public for the State of California, here on behalf of Tracy Fox & Associates, located in Newport Beach, California. Today's date is September 26th, year This marks the beginning of Media Number One of the videotaped deposition of David Guetta in the matter of Bryan Pringle vs. William Adams, et al., pending before the United States District Court, Central District of California, Southern Division; Case Number SACV 10-1656 JST(RZx). This deposition is being taken by the plaintiff and is being held at the law offices of Loeb and Loeb, address 10100 Santa Monica Boulevard, Suite 2200, in Los Angeles, California. We are now going on the record. The time is 10:16 a.m. Would counsel and all present please

	Page 10		Page 12
1	identify yourselves for the record.	1	DEPOSITION OFFICER: Would you raise
2	MR. DICKIE: Dean Dickie of the law	2	your right hand.
3	firm Miller, Canfield, Paddock and Stone, appearing	3	(DEPONENT COMPLIED.)
4	on behalf of the plaintiff.	4	DEPOSITION OFFICER: Do you solemnly
5	MR. VERNON: Joe Vernon, also from	5	state that the testimony you are about to give in the
6	Miller Canfield, appearing on behalf of the	6	following deposition will be the truth, the whole
7	plaintiff.	7	truth, and nothing but the truth, so help you God?
8	MR. SLOTNICK: Barry Slotnick,	8	THE DEPONENT: Yes, I do.
9	Loeb and Loeb, appearing on behalf of the witness,	9	DEPOSITION OFFICER: Thank you.
10	David Guetta, Defendants Fred Riesterer, and	10	
11	Shapiro Bernstein and Co.	11	DAVID GUETTA,
12	MR. DICKSTEIN: Tal Dickstein, also of	12	called as a deponent and sworn in by
13	Loeb & Loeb, for the same defendants.	13	the deposition officer, was examined
14	MR. PINK: Jonathan Pink, Bryan Cave,	14	and testified as follows:
15	on behalf of William William Adams, Allan Pineda,	15	CVAMINIATION
16	Jaime Gomez, Stacy Ferguson, the group The Black Eyed Peas, also Will.i.am Music, Tab Magnetic Publishing,	16 17	EXAMINATION BY MR. DICKIE:
17 18	Cherry River Music, EMI April Music, inc.	18	
19	MR. NOLAN: Tom Nolan, Loeb and Loeb,	19	Q. Will you state your full name and give your current residence address, please.
20	for the witness, Mr. Guetta, Shapiro Bernstein and	20	MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.
21	Co.	21	I will allow the witness to give his
22	MR. DICKIE: One other individual.	22	full name, certainly.
23	MR. DICKSTEIN: Also with us is	23	We're not going to permit him to
24	Jean-Charles Carre, one of David's managers.	24	provide his residence address.
25	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And would the court	25	Any correspondence with the witness
			7 mg derrespendense mm me miness
	Page 11		Page 13
1	Page 11 reporter please administer the oath.	1	Page 13 can be done through our office.
	reporter please administer the oath.		can be done through our office.
2	reporter please administer the oath.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: And for the	2	can be done through our office.  But you can provide your name.
	reporter please administer the oath.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: And for the record, can you introduce yourself, please.		can be done through our office.
2	reporter please administer the oath.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: And for the record, can you introduce yourself, please.  THE INTERPRETER: My name is	2	can be done through our office.  But you can provide your name.  THE DEPONENT: David Guetta.  BY MR. DICKIE:
2 3 4	reporter please administer the oath.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: And for the record, can you introduce yourself, please.	2 3 4	can be done through our office. But you can provide your name. THE DEPONENT: David Guetta.
2 3 4 5	reporter please administer the oath.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: And for the record, can you introduce yourself, please.  THE INTERPRETER: My name is Fabienne Chonavel. I am a registered French	2 3 4 5	can be done through our office.  But you can provide your name.  THE DEPONENT: David Guetta.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Are you a French citizen,
2 3 4 5 6	reporter please administer the oath.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: And for the record, can you introduce yourself, please.  THE INTERPRETER: My name is Fabienne Chonavel. I am a registered French interpreter.	2 3 4 5 6	can be done through our office.  But you can provide your name.  THE DEPONENT: David Guetta.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Are you a French citizen,  Mr. Guetta?
2 3 4 5 6 7	reporter please administer the oath.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: And for the record, can you introduce yourself, please.  THE INTERPRETER: My name is Fabienne Chonavel. I am a registered French interpreter.  F-a-b-i-e-n-n-e, C-h-o-n-a-v-e-l.	2 3 4 5 6 7	can be done through our office.  But you can provide your name.  THE DEPONENT: David Guetta.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Are you a French citizen,  Mr. Guetta?  A. (In English) Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	reporter please administer the oath.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: And for the record, can you introduce yourself, please.  THE INTERPRETER: My name is Fabienne Chonavel. I am a registered French interpreter.  F-a-b-i-e-n-n-e, C-h-o-n-a-v-e-l.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Okay. Can you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	can be done through our office.  But you can provide your name.  THE DEPONENT: David Guetta.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Are you a French citizen,  Mr. Guetta?  A. (In English) Yes.  Q. Do you speak English?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	reporter please administer the oath.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: And for the record, can you introduce yourself, please.  THE INTERPRETER: My name is Fabienne Chonavel. I am a registered French interpreter.  F-a-b-i-e-n-n-e, C-h-o-n-a-v-e-l.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Okay. Can you raise your right hand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	can be done through our office.  But you can provide your name.  THE DEPONENT: David Guetta.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Are you a French citizen,  Mr. Guetta?  A. (In English) Yes.  Q. Do you speak English?  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to caution
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	reporter please administer the oath.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: And for the record, can you introduce yourself, please.  THE INTERPRETER: My name is Fabienne Chonavel. I am a registered French interpreter.  F-a-b-i-e-n-n-e, C-h-o-n-a-v-e-l.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Okay. Can you raise your right hand  My name is Tracy Fox and I am the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	can be done through our office.  But you can provide your name.  THE DEPONENT: David Guetta.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Are you a French citizen,  Mr. Guetta?  A. (In English) Yes.  Q. Do you speak English?  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to caution the witness to allow the translator to translate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	reporter please administer the oath.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: And for the record, can you introduce yourself, please.  THE INTERPRETER: My name is Fabienne Chonavel. I am a registered French interpreter.  F-a-b-i-e-n-n-e, C-h-o-n-a-v-e-l.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Okay. Can you raise your right hand  My name is Tracy Fox and I am the court reporter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	can be done through our office.  But you can provide your name.  THE DEPONENT: David Guetta.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Are you a French citizen,  Mr. Guetta?  A. (In English) Yes.  Q. Do you speak English?  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to caution the witness to allow the translator to translate first any response to the translator.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	reporter please administer the oath.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: And for the record, can you introduce yourself, please.  THE INTERPRETER: My name is Fabienne Chonavel. I am a registered French interpreter.  F-a-b-i-e-n-n-e, C-h-o-n-a-v-e-l.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Okay. Can you raise your right hand  My name is Tracy Fox and I am the court reporter.  Can you raise your right hand.  (INTERPRETER COMPLIED.)  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Do you solemnly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	can be done through our office.  But you can provide your name.  THE DEPONENT: David Guetta.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Are you a French citizen,  Mr. Guetta?  A. (In English) Yes.  Q. Do you speak English?  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to caution the witness to allow the translator to translate first any response to the translator.  THE DEPONENT: Yes. Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Do you write in English?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	reporter please administer the oath.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: And for the record, can you introduce yourself, please.  THE INTERPRETER: My name is Fabienne Chonavel. I am a registered French interpreter.  F-a-b-i-e-n-n-e, C-h-o-n-a-v-e-l.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Okay. Can you raise your right hand  My name is Tracy Fox and I am the court reporter.  Can you raise your right hand.  (INTERPRETER COMPLIED.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	can be done through our office.  But you can provide your name.  THE DEPONENT: David Guetta.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Are you a French citizen,  Mr. Guetta?  A. (In English) Yes.  Q. Do you speak English?  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to caution the witness to allow the translator to translate first any response to the translator.  THE DEPONENT: Yes. Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	reporter please administer the oath.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: And for the record, can you introduce yourself, please.  THE INTERPRETER: My name is Fabienne Chonavel. I am a registered French interpreter.  F-a-b-i-e-n-n-e, C-h-o-n-a-v-e-l.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Okay. Can you raise your right hand  My name is Tracy Fox and I am the court reporter.  Can you raise your right hand.  (INTERPRETER COMPLIED.)  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Do you solemnly state to interpret from English into French and French into English to the best of you ability, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	can be done through our office.  But you can provide your name.  THE DEPONENT: David Guetta.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Are you a French citizen,  Mr. Guetta?  A. (In English) Yes.  Q. Do you speak English?  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to caution the witness to allow the translator to translate first any response to the translator.  THE DEPONENT: Yes. Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Do you write in English?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you understand my question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	reporter please administer the oath.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: And for the record, can you introduce yourself, please.  THE INTERPRETER: My name is Fabienne Chonavel. I am a registered French interpreter.  F-a-b-i-e-n-n-e, C-h-o-n-a-v-e-l.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Okay. Can you raise your right hand  My name is Tracy Fox and I am the court reporter.  Can you raise your right hand.  (INTERPRETER COMPLIED.)  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Do you solemnly state to interpret from English into French and French into English to the best of you ability, so help you God?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	can be done through our office.  But you can provide your name.  THE DEPONENT: David Guetta.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Are you a French citizen,  Mr. Guetta?  A. (In English) Yes.  Q. Do you speak English?  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to caution the witness to allow the translator to translate first any response to the translator.  THE DEPONENT: Yes. Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Do you write in English?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you understand my question?  A. This one, yes, but I hadn't understood
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reporter please administer the oath.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: And for the record, can you introduce yourself, please.  THE INTERPRETER: My name is Fabienne Chonavel. I am a registered French interpreter.  F-a-b-i-e-n-n-e, C-h-o-n-a-v-e-l.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Okay. Can you raise your right hand  My name is Tracy Fox and I am the court reporter.  Can you raise your right hand.  (INTERPRETER COMPLIED.)  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Do you solemnly state to interpret from English into French and French into English to the best of you ability, so help you God?  THE INTERPRETER: I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	can be done through our office.  But you can provide your name.  THE DEPONENT: David Guetta.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Are you a French citizen,  Mr. Guetta?  A. (In English) Yes. Q. Do you speak English?  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to caution the witness to allow the translator to translate first any response to the translator.  THE DEPONENT: Yes. Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Do you write in English? A. Yes. Q. Do you understand my question? A. This one, yes, but I hadn't understood what the person right before you had said.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	reporter please administer the oath.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: And for the record, can you introduce yourself, please.  THE INTERPRETER: My name is Fabienne Chonavel. I am a registered French interpreter.  F-a-b-i-e-n-n-e, C-h-o-n-a-v-e-l.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Okay. Can you raise your right hand  My name is Tracy Fox and I am the court reporter.  Can you raise your right hand.  (INTERPRETER COMPLIED.)  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Do you solemnly state to interpret from English into French and French into English to the best of you ability, so help you God?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	can be done through our office.  But you can provide your name.  THE DEPONENT: David Guetta.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Are you a French citizen,  Mr. Guetta?  A. (In English) Yes. Q. Do you speak English?  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to caution the witness to allow the translator to translate first any response to the translator.  THE DEPONENT: Yes. Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Do you write in English?  A. Yes. Q. Do you understand my question? A. This one, yes, but I hadn't understood what the person right before you had said. Q. Do you understand strike that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reporter please administer the oath.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: And for the record, can you introduce yourself, please.  THE INTERPRETER: My name is Fabienne Chonavel. I am a registered French interpreter.  F-a-b-i-e-n-n-e, C-h-o-n-a-v-e-l.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Okay. Can you raise your right hand  My name is Tracy Fox and I am the court reporter.  Can you raise your right hand.  (INTERPRETER COMPLIED.)  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Do you solemnly state to interpret from English into French and French into English to the best of you ability, so help you God?  THE INTERPRETER: I do.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	can be done through our office.  But you can provide your name.  THE DEPONENT: David Guetta.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Are you a French citizen,  Mr. Guetta?  A. (In English) Yes.  Q. Do you speak English?  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to caution the witness to allow the translator to translate first any response to the translator.  THE DEPONENT: Yes. Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Do you write in English?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you understand my question?  A. This one, yes, but I hadn't understood what the person right before you had said.  Q. Do you understand strike that.  Are you a citizen of any country other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reporter please administer the oath.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: And for the record, can you introduce yourself, please.  THE INTERPRETER: My name is Fabienne Chonavel. I am a registered French interpreter.  F-a-b-i-e-n-n-e, C-h-o-n-a-v-e-l.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Okay. Can you raise your right hand  My name is Tracy Fox and I am the court reporter.  Can you raise your right hand.  (INTERPRETER COMPLIED.)  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Do you solemnly state to interpret from English into French and French into English to the best of you ability, so help you God?  THE INTERPRETER: I do.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	can be done through our office.  But you can provide your name.  THE DEPONENT: David Guetta.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Are you a French citizen,  Mr. Guetta?  A. (In English) Yes.  Q. Do you speak English?  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to caution the witness to allow the translator to translate first any response to the translator.  THE DEPONENT: Yes. Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Do you write in English?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you understand my question?  A. This one, yes, but I hadn't understood what the person right before you had said.  Q. Do you understand strike that.  Are you a citizen of any country other than France?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reporter please administer the oath.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: And for the record, can you introduce yourself, please.  THE INTERPRETER: My name is Fabienne Chonavel. I am a registered French interpreter.  F-a-b-i-e-n-n-e, C-h-o-n-a-v-e-l.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Okay. Can you raise your right hand  My name is Tracy Fox and I am the court reporter.  Can you raise your right hand.  (INTERPRETER COMPLIED.)  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Do you solemnly state to interpret from English into French and French into English to the best of you ability, so help you God?  THE INTERPRETER: I do.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Thank you.  FABIENNE CHANOVEL, having first been duly sworn to translate from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	can be done through our office.  But you can provide your name.  THE DEPONENT: David Guetta.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Are you a French citizen,  Mr. Guetta?  A. (In English) Yes.  Q. Do you speak English?  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to caution the witness to allow the translator to translate first any response to the translator.  THE DEPONENT: Yes. Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Do you write in English?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you understand my question?  A. This one, yes, but I hadn't understood what the person right before you had said.  Q. Do you understand strike that.  Are you a citizen of any country other than France?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	reporter please administer the oath.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: And for the record, can you introduce yourself, please.  THE INTERPRETER: My name is Fabienne Chonavel. I am a registered French interpreter.  F-a-b-i-e-n-n-e, C-h-o-n-a-v-e-l.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Okay. Can you raise your right hand  My name is Tracy Fox and I am the court reporter.  Can you raise your right hand.  (INTERPRETER COMPLIED.)  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Do you solemnly state to interpret from English into French and French into English to the best of you ability, so help you God?  THE INTERPRETER: I do.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Thank you.  FABIENNE CHANOVEL, having first been duly sworn to translate from English into French and French into English by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	can be done through our office.  But you can provide your name.  THE DEPONENT: David Guetta.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Are you a French citizen,  Mr. Guetta?  A. (In English) Yes. Q. Do you speak English?  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to caution the witness to allow the translator to translate first any response to the translator.  THE DEPONENT: Yes. Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Do you write in English? A. Yes. Q. Do you understand my question? A. This one, yes, but I hadn't understood what the person right before you had said. Q. Do you understand strike that.  Are you a citizen of any country other than France?  A. No. Q. Do you understand why you are here
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	reporter please administer the oath.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: And for the record, can you introduce yourself, please.  THE INTERPRETER: My name is Fabienne Chonavel. I am a registered French interpreter.  F-a-b-i-e-n-n-e, C-h-o-n-a-v-e-l.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Okay. Can you raise your right hand  My name is Tracy Fox and I am the court reporter.  Can you raise your right hand.  (INTERPRETER COMPLIED.)  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Do you solemnly state to interpret from English into French and French into English to the best of you ability, so help you God?  THE INTERPRETER: I do.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Thank you.  FABIENNE CHANOVEL, having first been duly sworn to translate from English into French and French into English by the Certified Shorthand Reporter, the deposition	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	can be done through our office.  But you can provide your name.  THE DEPONENT: David Guetta.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Are you a French citizen,  Mr. Guetta?  A. (In English) Yes. Q. Do you speak English?  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to caution the witness to allow the translator to translate first any response to the translator.  THE DEPONENT: Yes. Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Do you write in English? A. Yes. Q. Do you understand my question? A. This one, yes, but I hadn't understood what the person right before you had said. Q. Do you understand strike that.  Are you a citizen of any country other than France?  A. No. Q. Do you understand why you are here today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	reporter please administer the oath.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: And for the record, can you introduce yourself, please.  THE INTERPRETER: My name is Fabienne Chonavel. I am a registered French interpreter.  F-a-b-i-e-n-n-e, C-h-o-n-a-v-e-l.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Okay. Can you raise your right hand  My name is Tracy Fox and I am the court reporter.  Can you raise your right hand.  (INTERPRETER COMPLIED.)  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Do you solemnly state to interpret from English into French and French into English to the best of you ability, so help you God?  THE INTERPRETER: I do.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Thank you.  FABIENNE CHANOVEL, having first been duly sworn to translate from English into French and French into English by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	can be done through our office.  But you can provide your name.  THE DEPONENT: David Guetta.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Are you a French citizen,  Mr. Guetta?  A. (In English) Yes. Q. Do you speak English?  MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to caution the witness to allow the translator to translate first any response to the translator.  THE DEPONENT: Yes. Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Do you write in English? A. Yes. Q. Do you understand my question? A. This one, yes, but I hadn't understood what the person right before you had said. Q. Do you understand strike that.  Are you a citizen of any country other than France?  A. No. Q. Do you understand why you are here

		1	
	Page 14		Page 16
1	Q. What do you understand the reason for	1	A. No.
2	your appearing here today?	2	Q. Have you ever had any claims made
3	A. I can I think someone is making	3	against you with respect to copying or sampling
_	believe that I have copied or stole his work.	4	someone else's music?
4		5	
5	Q. Did you meet with anyone before coming	_	MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; lack of
6	to the deposition today?	6	foundation, form. "Claims" could mean anything.
7	A. Yes.	7	Clarify, please.
8	Q. And with whom did you meet before	8	MR. PINK: Join.
9	coming to the deposition today?	9	BY MR. DICKIE:
10	A. Since since when?	10	Q. You can answer the question,
11	<ul><li>Q. In preparation for the deposition.</li></ul>	11	Mr. Guetta.
12	<ul> <li>A. I met one of my lawyers yesterday.</li> </ul>	12	A. (In English): Okay. Is the
13	Q. And for how long was the meeting?	13	question I'm not sure I understand the question,
14	<ul> <li>A. About an hour and a half.</li> </ul>	14	to be honest.
15	Q. And beside what lawyer? With which	15	MR. SLOTNICK: Well, if you don't
16	lawyer did you meet?	16	understand the question, perhaps the Mr. Dickie
17	A. The lawyers that are present today.	17	can rephrase the question.
18	Q. All of them?	18	THE DEPONENT: Yes.
19	A. No.	19	BY MR. DICKIE:
20	Q. Mr. Dickstein and Mr. Slotnick?	20	Q. What is it that you don't understand,
21	"Yes"?	21	and I'll try to rephrase it.
22	A. Yes.	22	A. You have already asked me and I told
23	Q. And was there anyone else present?	23	you no. You already asked me the question and I
24	A. Jean-Charles Carre.	24	answered it, and then you rephrased it. So I'm not
25	Q. You're referring to your one of	25	sure I understand the difference between the first
23	Q. Toure referring to your one or	23	sure i understand the difference between the first
	Dogo 1E		Dago 17
1	Page 15	1	Page 17
1	your managers?	1	and the second question.
2	your managers? A. Yes.	2	and the second question.  Q. All right. Has anyone written to you
2	your managers? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak in English or French?	2	and the second question.  Q. All right. Has anyone written to you or suggested to you that you copied their work as
2 3 4	your managers? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak in English or French? A. I spoke French with my manager and I	2 3 4	and the second question.  Q. All right. Has anyone written to you or suggested to you that you copied their work as opposed to filing a lawsuit against you?
2 3 4 5	your managers? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak in English or French? A. I spoke French with my manager and I spoke English with my lawyers.	2 3 4 5	and the second question.  Q. All right. Has anyone written to you or suggested to you that you copied their work as opposed to filing a lawsuit against you?  A. (In English): No.
2 3 4 5 6	your managers? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak in English or French? A. I spoke French with my manager and I spoke English with my lawyers. Q. Do you consider yourself to be fluent	2 3 4 5 6	and the second question.  Q. All right. Has anyone written to you or suggested to you that you copied their work as opposed to filing a lawsuit against you?  A. (In English): No.  Q. You understood that question in
2 3 4 5 6 7	your managers? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak in English or French? A. I spoke French with my manager and I spoke English with my lawyers. Q. Do you consider yourself to be fluent in English?	2 3 4 5 6 7	and the second question.  Q. All right. Has anyone written to you or suggested to you that you copied their work as opposed to filing a lawsuit against you?  A. (In English): No.  Q. You understood that question in English, then?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	your managers? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak in English or French? A. I spoke French with my manager and I spoke English with my lawyers. Q. Do you consider yourself to be fluent in English? (INTERRUPTION IN PROCEEDINGS.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and the second question.  Q. All right. Has anyone written to you or suggested to you that you copied their work as opposed to filing a lawsuit against you?  A. (In English): No.  Q. You understood that question in English, then?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	your managers? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak in English or French? A. I spoke French with my manager and I spoke English with my lawyers. Q. Do you consider yourself to be fluent in English? (INTERRUPTION IN PROCEEDINGS.) THE DEPONENT: I think I speak well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and the second question.  Q. All right. Has anyone written to you or suggested to you that you copied their work as opposed to filing a lawsuit against you?  A. (In English): No.  Q. You understood that question in English, then?  A. Yes.  But the time before, I hadn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	your managers? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak in English or French? A. I spoke French with my manager and I spoke English with my lawyers. Q. Do you consider yourself to be fluent in English? (INTERRUPTION IN PROCEEDINGS.) THE DEPONENT: I think I speak well. BY MR. DICKIE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and the second question.  Q. All right. Has anyone written to you or suggested to you that you copied their work as opposed to filing a lawsuit against you?  A. (In English): No. Q. You understood that question in English, then? A. Yes. But the time before, I hadn't understood, which is why I have an interpreter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	your managers? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak in English or French? A. I spoke French with my manager and I spoke English with my lawyers. Q. Do you consider yourself to be fluent in English? (INTERRUPTION IN PROCEEDINGS.) THE DEPONENT: I think I speak well. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Do you think, to proceed in this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and the second question.  Q. All right. Has anyone written to you or suggested to you that you copied their work as opposed to filing a lawsuit against you?  A. (In English): No.  Q. You understood that question in English, then?  A. Yes.  But the time before, I hadn't understood, which is why I have an interpreter.  Q. Have you ever had occasion to give
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	your managers? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak in English or French? A. I spoke French with my manager and I spoke English with my lawyers. Q. Do you consider yourself to be fluent in English? (INTERRUPTION IN PROCEEDINGS.) THE DEPONENT: I think I speak well. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Do you think, to proceed in this deposition, you need a translator?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and the second question.  Q. All right. Has anyone written to you or suggested to you that you copied their work as opposed to filing a lawsuit against you?  A. (In English): No. Q. You understood that question in English, then? A. Yes. But the time before, I hadn't understood, which is why I have an interpreter. Q. Have you ever had occasion to give testimony in a deposition in a United States legal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	your managers? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak in English or French? A. I spoke French with my manager and I spoke English with my lawyers. Q. Do you consider yourself to be fluent in English? (INTERRUPTION IN PROCEEDINGS.) THE DEPONENT: I think I speak well. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Do you think, to proceed in this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and the second question.  Q. All right. Has anyone written to you or suggested to you that you copied their work as opposed to filing a lawsuit against you?  A. (In English): No.  Q. You understood that question in English, then?  A. Yes.  But the time before, I hadn't understood, which is why I have an interpreter.  Q. Have you ever had occasion to give
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	your managers? A. Yes. Q. Did you speak in English or French? A. I spoke French with my manager and I spoke English with my lawyers. Q. Do you consider yourself to be fluent in English? (INTERRUPTION IN PROCEEDINGS.) THE DEPONENT: I think I speak well. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Do you think, to proceed in this deposition, you need a translator?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and the second question.  Q. All right. Has anyone written to you or suggested to you that you copied their work as opposed to filing a lawsuit against you?  A. (In English): No. Q. You understood that question in English, then? A. Yes. But the time before, I hadn't understood, which is why I have an interpreter. Q. Have you ever had occasion to give testimony in a deposition in a United States legal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	your managers?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you speak in English or French?  A. I spoke French with my manager and I spoke English with my lawyers.  Q. Do you consider yourself to be fluent in English?  (INTERRUPTION IN PROCEEDINGS.)  THE DEPONENT: I think I speak well.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Do you think, to proceed in this deposition, you need a translator?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and the second question.  Q. All right. Has anyone written to you or suggested to you that you copied their work as opposed to filing a lawsuit against you?  A. (In English): No. Q. You understood that question in English, then? A. Yes. But the time before, I hadn't understood, which is why I have an interpreter. Q. Have you ever had occasion to give testimony in a deposition in a United States legal proceeding?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	your managers?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you speak in English or French? A. I spoke French with my manager and I spoke English with my lawyers. Q. Do you consider yourself to be fluent in English?  (INTERRUPTION IN PROCEEDINGS.)  THE DEPONENT: I think I speak well.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Do you think, to proceed in this deposition, you need a translator? A. Yes. Q. Why?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and the second question.  Q. All right. Has anyone written to you or suggested to you that you copied their work as opposed to filing a lawsuit against you?  A. (In English): No. Q. You understood that question in English, then? A. Yes. But the time before, I hadn't understood, which is why I have an interpreter. Q. Have you ever had occasion to give testimony in a deposition in a United States legal proceeding? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	your managers?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you speak in English or French?  A. I spoke French with my manager and I spoke English with my lawyers.  Q. Do you consider yourself to be fluent in English?  (INTERRUPTION IN PROCEEDINGS.)  THE DEPONENT: I think I speak well.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Do you think, to proceed in this deposition, you need a translator?  A. Yes.  Q. Why?  A. My English is good, but since this is something very important, if I hesitate regarding the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and the second question.  Q. All right. Has anyone written to you or suggested to you that you copied their work as opposed to filing a lawsuit against you?  A. (In English): No. Q. You understood that question in English, then? A. Yes. But the time before, I hadn't understood, which is why I have an interpreter. Q. Have you ever had occasion to give testimony in a deposition in a United States legal proceeding?  A. No. Q. The purpose of the deposition is for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	your managers?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you speak in English or French?  A. I spoke French with my manager and I spoke English with my lawyers.  Q. Do you consider yourself to be fluent in English?  (INTERRUPTION IN PROCEEDINGS.)  THE DEPONENT: I think I speak well.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Do you think, to proceed in this deposition, you need a translator?  A. Yes.  Q. Why?  A. My English is good, but since this is something very important, if I hesitate regarding the meaning of a word, I don't want to take the chance to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and the second question.  Q. All right. Has anyone written to you or suggested to you that you copied their work as opposed to filing a lawsuit against you?  A. (In English): No. Q. You understood that question in English, then? A. Yes. But the time before, I hadn't understood, which is why I have an interpreter. Q. Have you ever had occasion to give testimony in a deposition in a United States legal proceeding? A. No. Q. The purpose of the deposition is for me to ask you some questions and to you answer those questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	your managers?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you speak in English or French?  A. I spoke French with my manager and I spoke English with my lawyers.  Q. Do you consider yourself to be fluent in English?  (INTERRUPTION IN PROCEEDINGS.)  THE DEPONENT: I think I speak well.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Do you think, to proceed in this deposition, you need a translator?  A. Yes.  Q. Why?  A. My English is good, but since this is something very important, if I hesitate regarding the meaning of a word, I don't want to take the chance to give a bad answer because I poorly understood your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and the second question.  Q. All right. Has anyone written to you or suggested to you that you copied their work as opposed to filing a lawsuit against you?  A. (In English): No. Q. You understood that question in English, then? A. Yes. But the time before, I hadn't understood, which is why I have an interpreter. Q. Have you ever had occasion to give testimony in a deposition in a United States legal proceeding? A. No. Q. The purpose of the deposition is for me to ask you some questions and to you answer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	your managers?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you speak in English or French?  A. I spoke French with my manager and I spoke English with my lawyers.  Q. Do you consider yourself to be fluent in English?  (INTERRUPTION IN PROCEEDINGS.)  THE DEPONENT: I think I speak well.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Do you think, to proceed in this deposition, you need a translator?  A. Yes.  Q. Why?  A. My English is good, but since this is something very important, if I hesitate regarding the meaning of a word, I don't want to take the chance to give a bad answer because I poorly understood your question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and the second question.  Q. All right. Has anyone written to you or suggested to you that you copied their work as opposed to filing a lawsuit against you?  A. (In English): No. Q. You understood that question in English, then? A. Yes. But the time before, I hadn't understood, which is why I have an interpreter. Q. Have you ever had occasion to give testimony in a deposition in a United States legal proceeding? A. No. Q. The purpose of the deposition is for me to ask you some questions and to you answer those questions. Do you understand that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	your managers?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you speak in English or French?  A. I spoke French with my manager and I spoke English with my lawyers.  Q. Do you consider yourself to be fluent in English?  (INTERRUPTION IN PROCEEDINGS.)  THE DEPONENT: I think I speak well.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Do you think, to proceed in this deposition, you need a translator?  A. Yes.  Q. Why?  A. My English is good, but since this is something very important, if I hesitate regarding the meaning of a word, I don't want to take the chance to give a bad answer because I poorly understood your question.  Q. Have you ever been sued for copyright	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and the second question.  Q. All right. Has anyone written to you or suggested to you that you copied their work as opposed to filing a lawsuit against you?  A. (In English): No. Q. You understood that question in English, then? A. Yes. But the time before, I hadn't understood, which is why I have an interpreter. Q. Have you ever had occasion to give testimony in a deposition in a United States legal proceeding? A. No. Q. The purpose of the deposition is for me to ask you some questions and to you answer those questions. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. We have never met before, have we,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	your managers?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you speak in English or French?  A. I spoke French with my manager and I spoke English with my lawyers.  Q. Do you consider yourself to be fluent in English?  (INTERRUPTION IN PROCEEDINGS.)  THE DEPONENT: I think I speak well.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Do you think, to proceed in this deposition, you need a translator?  A. Yes.  Q. Why?  A. My English is good, but since this is something very important, if I hesitate regarding the meaning of a word, I don't want to take the chance to give a bad answer because I poorly understood your question.  Q. Have you ever been sued for copyright infringement before?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and the second question.  Q. All right. Has anyone written to you or suggested to you that you copied their work as opposed to filing a lawsuit against you?  A. (In English): No. Q. You understood that question in English, then? A. Yes. But the time before, I hadn't understood, which is why I have an interpreter. Q. Have you ever had occasion to give testimony in a deposition in a United States legal proceeding? A. No. Q. The purpose of the deposition is for me to ask you some questions and to you answer those questions. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. We have never met before, have we, Mr. Guetta?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	your managers?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you speak in English or French?  A. I spoke French with my manager and I spoke English with my lawyers.  Q. Do you consider yourself to be fluent in English?  (INTERRUPTION IN PROCEEDINGS.)  THE DEPONENT: I think I speak well.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Do you think, to proceed in this deposition, you need a translator?  A. Yes.  Q. Why?  A. My English is good, but since this is something very important, if I hesitate regarding the meaning of a word, I don't want to take the chance to give a bad answer because I poorly understood your question.  Q. Have you ever been sued for copyright infringement before?  A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and the second question.  Q. All right. Has anyone written to you or suggested to you that you copied their work as opposed to filing a lawsuit against you?  A. (In English): No. Q. You understood that question in English, then? A. Yes. But the time before, I hadn't understood, which is why I have an interpreter. Q. Have you ever had occasion to give testimony in a deposition in a United States legal proceeding? A. No. Q. The purpose of the deposition is for me to ask you some questions and to you answer those questions. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. We have never met before, have we, Mr. Guetta? (NO AUDIBLE RESPONSE BY THE DEPONENT.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	your managers?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you speak in English or French?  A. I spoke French with my manager and I spoke English with my lawyers.  Q. Do you consider yourself to be fluent in English?  (INTERRUPTION IN PROCEEDINGS.)  THE DEPONENT: I think I speak well.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Do you think, to proceed in this deposition, you need a translator?  A. Yes.  Q. Why?  A. My English is good, but since this is something very important, if I hesitate regarding the meaning of a word, I don't want to take the chance to give a bad answer because I poorly understood your question.  Q. Have you ever been sued for copyright infringement before?  A. No.  Q. Have you ever been sued for copying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and the second question.  Q. All right. Has anyone written to you or suggested to you that you copied their work as opposed to filing a lawsuit against you?  A. (In English): No. Q. You understood that question in English, then? A. Yes. But the time before, I hadn't understood, which is why I have an interpreter. Q. Have you ever had occasion to give testimony in a deposition in a United States legal proceeding? A. No. Q. The purpose of the deposition is for me to ask you some questions and to you answer those questions. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. We have never met before, have we, Mr. Guetta? (NO AUDIBLE RESPONSE BY THE DEPONENT.) DEPOSITION OFFICER: I didn't hear an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	your managers?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you speak in English or French?  A. I spoke French with my manager and I spoke English with my lawyers.  Q. Do you consider yourself to be fluent in English?  (INTERRUPTION IN PROCEEDINGS.)  THE DEPONENT: I think I speak well.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Do you think, to proceed in this deposition, you need a translator?  A. Yes.  Q. Why?  A. My English is good, but since this is something very important, if I hesitate regarding the meaning of a word, I don't want to take the chance to give a bad answer because I poorly understood your question.  Q. Have you ever been sued for copyright infringement before?  A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and the second question.  Q. All right. Has anyone written to you or suggested to you that you copied their work as opposed to filing a lawsuit against you?  A. (In English): No. Q. You understood that question in English, then? A. Yes. But the time before, I hadn't understood, which is why I have an interpreter. Q. Have you ever had occasion to give testimony in a deposition in a United States legal proceeding? A. No. Q. The purpose of the deposition is for me to ask you some questions and to you answer those questions. Do you understand that? A. Yes. Q. We have never met before, have we, Mr. Guetta? (NO AUDIBLE RESPONSE BY THE DEPONENT.)

Page 18 Page 20 1 DEPOSITION OFFICER: I'm not hearing 1 BY MR. DICKIE: 2 2 Q. When was Gum Productions created? an answer. 3 THE DEPONENT: Yes, I think so. 3 A. I'm not sure of the exact date, but I 4 BY MR. DICKIE: 4 would say it is around 2001. 5 5 O. Is Gum Productions still in Q. If at any time you don't understand a question that I ask, please ask me to rephrase it and 6 6 existence? 7 I'll try to do that. 7 A. Yes. 8 A. Thank you. 8 Q. Do you own any stock in Gum Q. And you were administered an oath by 9 9 Productions? 10 the court reporter. 10 A. Yes. Do you understand the significance of 11 Q. Are there any owners in Gum 11 giving and responding affirmatively to an oath? Productions besides yourself? 12 12 13 A. Yes. 13 A. Yes. Q. And what do you understand the 14 14 Q. Who are the other owners? 15 significance to be? 15 A. Jean-Charles Carre. A. That I should tell the truth. Q. Anyone else? 16 16 Q. Have you ever heard of the concept of 17 17 MR. SLOTNICK: If you know the 18 18 perjury? answer. 19 A. Yes. 19 THE DEPONENT: No. Q. And you understand that there are 20 20 BY MR. DICKIE: consequences for giving false testimony; is that 21 21 Q. Does Joachim Garraud have an interest 22 correct? 22 in Gum Productions? MR. PINK: Objection; calls for a 23 23 A. No longer. legal conclusion, argumentative. 24 24 Q. Did Joachim Garraud have an interest 25 THE DEPONENT: Yes. 25 in Gum Productions at some point in the past? Page 19 Page 21 BY MR. DICKIE: 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is the concept of perjury something 2 Q. Was Mr. Garraud one of the original that you're aware of that exists in France as well as 3 3 owners and founders of Gum Productions back in 4 the United States? 4 2001? 5 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; lack of 5 A. Yes. foundation, calls for a legal conclusion. 6 Q. Besides yourself and Mr. Garraud, were 6 7 MR. PINK: Overly broad. 7 there any other shareholders or owners at the time 8 THE DEPONENT: Are you asking this 8 Gum Productions was created? 9 question from a legal standpoint or from a moral 9 A. Yes. 10 standpoint? 10 Q. Who were the other or others that were 11 BY MR. DICKIE: the founders of Gum Productions in 2001? 11 Q. I'm asking it from what his 12 12 A. Jean-Charles Carre. 13 understanding is. 13 Q. Anyone else or just you three? A. The three of us. 14 A. From a moral standpoint, yes, of 14 course. But from a legal standpoint, I don't know. 15 15 Q. And what was the purpose of the 16 I'm not a lawver. 16 formation of Gum Productions? Q. Has he ever been in -- have you ever 17 A. Make music. 17 been involved in any legal proceeding in France? 18 Q. Anything else besides making music? 18 A. I'm not sure, in fact. A. Okay. So -- so very simply, at the 19 19 Q. And is it your intention to tell the beginning it was just to make music, and then very 20 20 truth here to the questions that I ask you? rapidly we had the opportunity to sign with a music 21 21 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. label and we needed a structure in order to sign with 22 22 23 You can answer that. 23 the music label. 24 24 Q. Was Gum Productions ---strike that. THE DEPONENT: Of course. 25 /// 25 When you say "sign with a label," was

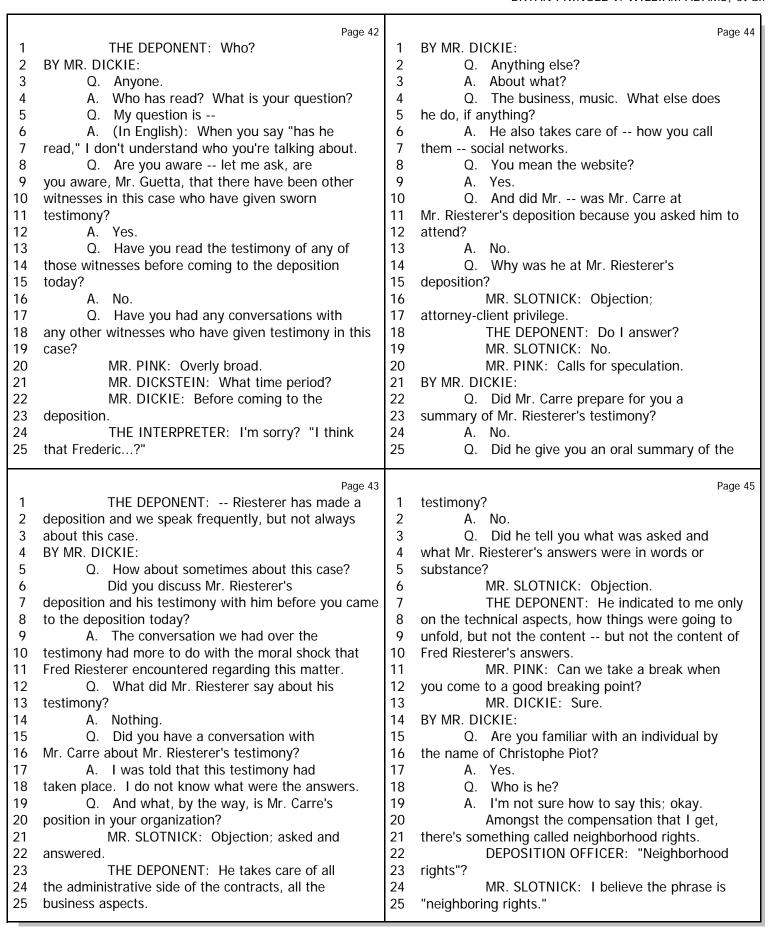
1	Page 22	1	Page 24
1	that Gum Productions that was signing with a label?	1	other corporate music business?
2	A. The way we work with the music label	2	MR. PINK: Overly broad, objection.
3	EMI is a license. So so yes, it's the company	3	MR. SLOTNICK: Vague.
4	Gum Productions that signed with EMI.	4	THE DEPONENT: Is a publishing
5	Q. And when was it that Gum Productions	5	company BY MR. DICKIE:
6	signed with EMI?  A. I think in 2001.	6 7	
7			Q. If it's a music publishing company,
8	Q. Were you and Mr. Garraud and your	8 9	yes. A. Yes.
9 10	manager making music before Gum Productions was created?	10	
11		11	Q. And what company or companies do you have such an interest?
12	MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. You can answer him.	12	
13		13	A. Square Square, S-q-u-a-r-e, Rivoli, R-i-v-o-l-i, Publishing.
	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad,		
14	vague and ambiguous.  THE DEPONENT: Yes, but not	14	Square Rivoli Publishing.  Q. When was
15		15	
16 17	together. BY MR. DICKIE:	16 17	MR. SLOTNICK: Excuse me. I'm just
18		18	going to need a minute. I'm going to have to take a three-minute break.
19	Q. Did Mr did you and Mr. Garraud make music before Gum Productions was created?	19	
20			MR. DICKIE: For you, Mr. Slotnick,
21	MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. Go ahead.	20 21	whatever you need. You're a gentleman and a scholar.
22	THE DEPONENT: Like I've already	22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going
23	stated in the previous answer, we must have seen each	23	MR. SLOTNICK: Can we have all of that
23 24	other a few times to make music together.	23 24	on the record, Dean?
25	And since we very quickly came upon a	25	MR. DICKIE: You may indeed have that
25	And since we very quickly came upon a	25	Wik. Dickic. Tou may indeed have that
	Page 23		Page 25
1			
	proposal, we created the company. We started the	1	
2	proposal, we created the company. We started the company.	1 2	on the record. I am more than happy to give you that.
	proposal, we created the company. We started the company. BY MR. DICKIE:	1 2 3	on the record. I am more than happy to give you that.
2	company.		on the record. I am more than happy to give you
2	company. BY MR. DICKIE:	3	on the record. I am more than happy to give you that.  MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going
2 3 4	company. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Is Gum Productions a French company?	3 4	on the record. I am more than happy to give you that.  MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you.
2 3 4 5	company. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Is Gum Productions a French company? A. Yes.	3 4 5	on the record. I am more than happy to give you that.  MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the record. The time is 10:38 a.m.
2 3 4 5	company. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Is Gum Productions a French company? A. Yes. Q. How many employees does Gum	3 4 5 6	on the record. I am more than happy to give you that.  MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the record. The time is 10:38 a.m.  (WHEREUPON, A RECESS WAS HELD
2 3 4 5 6 7	company. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Is Gum Productions a French company? A. Yes. Q. How many employees does Gum Productions have?	3 4 5 6 7	on the record. I am more than happy to give you that.  MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the record. The time is 10:38 a.m.  (WHEREUPON, A RECESS WAS HELD FROM 10:38 A.M. TO 10:41 A.M.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	company.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Is Gum Productions a French company?  A. Yes. Q. How many employees does Gum  Productions have? A. I don't know.	3 4 5 6 7 8	on the record. I am more than happy to give you that.  MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the record. The time is 10:38 a.m.  (WHEREUPON, A RECESS WAS HELD FROM 10:38 A.M. TO 10:41 A.M.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	company.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Is Gum Productions a French company?  A. Yes. Q. How many employees does Gum  Productions have? A. I don't know. Q. Does it have more than five?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	on the record. I am more than happy to give you that.  MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the record. The time is 10:38 a.m.  (WHEREUPON, A RECESS WAS HELD FROM 10:38 A.M. TO 10:41 A.M.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going back on the record. The time is 10:41 a.m.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	company.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Is Gum Productions a French company?  A. Yes. Q. How many employees does Gum  Productions have?  A. I don't know. Q. Does it have more than five? A. I don't think so.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	on the record. I am more than happy to give you that.  MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the record. The time is 10:38 a.m. (WHEREUPON, A RECESS WAS HELD FROM 10:38 A.M. TO 10:41 A.M.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going back on the record. The time is 10:41 a.m. MR. SLOTNICK: The witness would like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	company.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Is Gum Productions a French company?  A. Yes. Q. How many employees does Gum  Productions have?  A. I don't know. Q. Does it have more than five? A. I don't think so. Q. Does Gum Productions have an office?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	on the record. I am more than happy to give you that.  MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the record. The time is 10:38 a.m.  (WHEREUPON, A RECESS WAS HELD FROM 10:38 A.M. TO 10:41 A.M.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going back on the record. The time is 10:41 a.m.  MR. SLOTNICK: The witness would like to clarify an answer that he had given previously.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	company.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Is Gum Productions a French company?  A. Yes. Q. How many employees does Gum  Productions have?  A. I don't know. Q. Does it have more than five? A. I don't think so. Q. Does Gum Productions have an office? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	on the record. I am more than happy to give you that.  MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the record. The time is 10:38 a.m.  (WHEREUPON, A RECESS WAS HELD FROM 10:38 A.M. TO 10:41 A.M.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going back on the record. The time is 10:41 a.m.  MR. SLOTNICK: The witness would like to clarify an answer that he had given previously.  MR. DICKIE: Let me I'll just ask
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	company.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Is Gum Productions a French company?  A. Yes. Q. How many employees does Gum  Productions have?  A. I don't know. Q. Does it have more than five? A. I don't think so. Q. Does Gum Productions have an office? A. Yes. Q. And what is its office address?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on the record. I am more than happy to give you that.  MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the record. The time is 10:38 a.m.  (WHEREUPON, A RECESS WAS HELD FROM 10:38 A.M. TO 10:41 A.M.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going back on the record. The time is 10:41 a.m.  MR. SLOTNICK: The witness would like to clarify an answer that he had given previously.  MR. DICKIE: Let me I'll just ask the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	company.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Is Gum Productions a French company?  A. Yes. Q. How many employees does Gum  Productions have?  A. I don't know. Q. Does it have more than five? A. I don't think so. Q. Does Gum Productions have an office? A. Yes. Q. And what is its office address? A. 108 Rue, R-u-e, de, d-e, Rivoli,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	on the record. I am more than happy to give you that.  MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the record. The time is 10:38 a.m. (WHEREUPON, A RECESS WAS HELD FROM 10:38 A.M. TO 10:41 A.M.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going back on the record. The time is 10:41 a.m. MR. SLOTNICK: The witness would like to clarify an answer that he had given previously. MR. DICKIE: Let me I'll just ask the question. BY MR. DICKIE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	company.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Is Gum Productions a French company?  A. Yes. Q. How many employees does Gum  Productions have?  A. I don't know. Q. Does it have more than five? A. I don't think so. Q. Does Gum Productions have an office? A. Yes. Q. And what is its office address? A. 108 Rue, R-u-e, de, d-e, Rivoli,  R-i-v-o-l-i.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	on the record. I am more than happy to give you that.  MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the record. The time is 10:38 a.m. (WHEREUPON, A RECESS WAS HELD FROM 10:38 A.M. TO 10:41 A.M.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going back on the record. The time is 10:41 a.m. MR. SLOTNICK: The witness would like to clarify an answer that he had given previously. MR. DICKIE: Let me I'll just ask the question. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Mr. Guetta, your lawyer, after the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	company.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Is Gum Productions a French company?  A. Yes. Q. How many employees does Gum  Productions have?  A. I don't know. Q. Does it have more than five?  A. I don't think so. Q. Does Gum Productions have an office?  A. Yes. Q. And what is its office address? A. 108 Rue, R-u-e, de, d-e, Rivoli,  R-i-v-o-l-i. Q. Is that in Paris? A. Yes. Q. Has that been the office for Gum	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on the record. I am more than happy to give you that.  MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the record. The time is 10:38 a.m.  (WHEREUPON, A RECESS WAS HELD FROM 10:38 A.M. TO 10:41 A.M.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going back on the record. The time is 10:41 a.m.  MR. SLOTNICK: The witness would like to clarify an answer that he had given previously.  MR. DICKIE: Let me I'll just ask the question.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Mr. Guetta, your lawyer, after the break, has indicated that you wish to clarify an earlier answer following the break; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	company.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Is Gum Productions a French company?  A. Yes. Q. How many employees does Gum  Productions have? A. I don't know. Q. Does it have more than five? A. I don't think so. Q. Does Gum Productions have an office? A. Yes. Q. And what is its office address? A. 108 Rue, R-u-e, de, d-e, Rivoli,  R-i-v-o-l-i. Q. Is that in Paris? A. Yes. Q. Has that been the office for Gum  Productions since it was founded in 2001?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	on the record. I am more than happy to give you that.  MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the record. The time is 10:38 a.m.  (WHEREUPON, A RECESS WAS HELD FROM 10:38 A.M. TO 10:41 A.M.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going back on the record. The time is 10:41 a.m.  MR. SLOTNICK: The witness would like to clarify an answer that he had given previously.  MR. DICKIE: Let me I'll just ask the question.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Mr. Guetta, your lawyer, after the break, has indicated that you wish to clarify an earlier answer following the break; is that correct?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	company.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Is Gum Productions a French company? A. Yes. Q. How many employees does Gum  Productions have? A. I don't know. Q. Does it have more than five? A. I don't think so. Q. Does Gum Productions have an office? A. Yes. Q. And what is its office address? A. 108 Rue, R-u-e, de, d-e, Rivoli,  R-i-v-o-l-i. Q. Is that in Paris? A. Yes. Q. Has that been the office for Gum  Productions since it was founded in 2001? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	on the record. I am more than happy to give you that.  MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the record. The time is 10:38 a.m.  (WHEREUPON, A RECESS WAS HELD FROM 10:38 A.M. TO 10:41 A.M.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going back on the record. The time is 10:41 a.m.  MR. SLOTNICK: The witness would like to clarify an answer that he had given previously.  MR. DICKIE: Let me I'll just ask the question.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Mr. Guetta, your lawyer, after the break, has indicated that you wish to clarify an earlier answer following the break; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And what answer is it you wish to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	company.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Is Gum Productions a French company?  A. Yes. Q. How many employees does Gum  Productions have?  A. I don't know. Q. Does it have more than five? A. I don't think so. Q. Does Gum Productions have an office? A. Yes. Q. And what is its office address? A. 108 Rue, R-u-e, de, d-e, Rivoli,  R-i-v-o-l-i. Q. Is that in Paris? A. Yes. Q. Has that been the office for Gum  Productions since it was founded in 2001? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other businesses in	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on the record. I am more than happy to give you that.  MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the record. The time is 10:38 a.m.  (WHEREUPON, A RECESS WAS HELD FROM 10:38 A.M. TO 10:41 A.M.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going back on the record. The time is 10:41 a.m.  MR. SLOTNICK: The witness would like to clarify an answer that he had given previously.  MR. DICKIE: Let me I'll just ask the question.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Mr. Guetta, your lawyer, after the break, has indicated that you wish to clarify an earlier answer following the break; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And what answer is it you wish to correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	company.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Is Gum Productions a French company?  A. Yes. Q. How many employees does Gum  Productions have? A. I don't know. Q. Does it have more than five? A. I don't think so. Q. Does Gum Productions have an office? A. Yes. Q. And what is its office address? A. 108 Rue, R-u-e, de, d-e, Rivoli,  R-i-v-o-l-i. Q. Is that in Paris? A. Yes. Q. Has that been the office for Gum  Productions since it was founded in 2001? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other businesses in which you are involved that are located at 108 Rue de	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on the record. I am more than happy to give you that.  MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the record. The time is 10:38 a.m.  (WHEREUPON, A RECESS WAS HELD FROM 10:38 A.M. TO 10:41 A.M.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going back on the record. The time is 10:41 a.m.  MR. SLOTNICK: The witness would like to clarify an answer that he had given previously.  MR. DICKIE: Let me I'll just ask the question.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Mr. Guetta, your lawyer, after the break, has indicated that you wish to clarify an earlier answer following the break; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And what answer is it you wish to correct?  A. That I no longer have any share in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	company.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Is Gum Productions a French company?  A. Yes. Q. How many employees does Gum  Productions have? A. I don't know. Q. Does it have more than five? A. I don't think so. Q. Does Gum Productions have an office? A. Yes. Q. And what is its office address? A. 108 Rue, R-u-e, de, d-e, Rivoli,  R-i-v-o-l-i. Q. Is that in Paris? A. Yes. Q. Has that been the office for Gum  Productions since it was founded in 2001? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other businesses in which you are involved that are located at 108 Rue de Rivoli?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	on the record. I am more than happy to give you that.  MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the record. The time is 10:38 a.m.  (WHEREUPON, A RECESS WAS HELD FROM 10:38 A.M. TO 10:41 A.M.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going back on the record. The time is 10:41 a.m.  MR. SLOTNICK: The witness would like to clarify an answer that he had given previously.  MR. DICKIE: Let me I'll just ask the question.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Mr. Guetta, your lawyer, after the break, has indicated that you wish to clarify an earlier answer following the break; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And what answer is it you wish to correct?  A. That I no longer have any share in the publishing company Square Rivoli Publishing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	company.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Is Gum Productions a French company?  A. Yes. Q. How many employees does Gum  Productions have? A. I don't know. Q. Does it have more than five? A. I don't think so. Q. Does Gum Productions have an office? A. Yes. Q. And what is its office address? A. 108 Rue, R-u-e, de, d-e, Rivoli,  R-i-v-o-l-i. Q. Is that in Paris? A. Yes. Q. Has that been the office for Gum  Productions since it was founded in 2001? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other businesses in which you are involved that are located at 108 Rue de Rivoli? A. No.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	on the record. I am more than happy to give you that.  MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the record. The time is 10:38 a.m.  (WHEREUPON, A RECESS WAS HELD FROM 10:38 A.M. TO 10:41 A.M.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going back on the record. The time is 10:41 a.m.  MR. SLOTNICK: The witness would like to clarify an answer that he had given previously.  MR. DICKIE: Let me I'll just ask the question.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Mr. Guetta, your lawyer, after the break, has indicated that you wish to clarify an earlier answer following the break; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And what answer is it you wish to correct?  A. That I no longer have any share in the publishing company Square Rivoli Publishing.  Q. When was it, as a point in time, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	company.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Is Gum Productions a French company?  A. Yes. Q. How many employees does Gum  Productions have? A. I don't know. Q. Does it have more than five? A. I don't think so. Q. Does Gum Productions have an office? A. Yes. Q. And what is its office address? A. 108 Rue, R-u-e, de, d-e, Rivoli,  R-i-v-o-l-i. Q. Is that in Paris? A. Yes. Q. Has that been the office for Gum  Productions since it was founded in 2001? A. Yes. Q. Are there any other businesses in which you are involved that are located at 108 Rue de Rivoli?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	on the record. I am more than happy to give you that.  MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going off the record. The time is 10:38 a.m.  (WHEREUPON, A RECESS WAS HELD FROM 10:38 A.M. TO 10:41 A.M.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going back on the record. The time is 10:41 a.m.  MR. SLOTNICK: The witness would like to clarify an answer that he had given previously.  MR. DICKIE: Let me I'll just ask the question.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Mr. Guetta, your lawyer, after the break, has indicated that you wish to clarify an earlier answer following the break; is that correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And what answer is it you wish to correct?  A. That I no longer have any share in the publishing company Square Rivoli Publishing.

Page 26 Page 28 Publishing? 1 foundation. 1 2 2 A. I do not recall. Go ahead. 3 Q. Was it before or after you were sued 3 THE DEPONENT: Not really. 4 in this lawsuit? 4 BY MR. DICKIE: 5 5 A. I don't know. Q. Is it your practice to read a French version of contracts that you sign in English? Q. Do you have any ownership interest in 6 6 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; lack of 7 any other music company or business? 7 8 8 foundation. 9 9 Q. When was it, as a point in time, when You can answer. 10 Mr. Garraud ceased having an interest in Gum 10 THE DEPONENT: Not really either. Productions? 11 11 BY MR. DICKIE: A. I do not remember the exact date. It Q. Can you tell me, are you familiar with 12 12 13 was after the album "Pop Life" and before the album 13 an entity called "What A Music, Limited"? 14 "One Love." 14 A. Yes. Q. And what is it? 15 MR. PINK: Is it possible just to note 15 that I think we agreed off the record that we would 16 16 A. I signed a contract, an artist enter into the same stipulation that we've entered 17 17 contract with -previously whereby where one party makes an 18 Q. With? 18 19 objection, that objection is deemed to apply to the 19 A. -- with them. 20 other parties as well. 20 THE INTERPRETER: The interpreter 21 Is that correct, Counsel? 21 added "them," so... 22 MR. DICKIE: Yes. 22 THE DEPONENT: Yes, "with them." 23 23 BY MR. DICKIE: BY MR. DICKIE: 24 Q. "Pop Life" -- is it "Pop Life" or "Pop 24 Q. And when was it that you signed a 25 "Live"? 25 contract with What A Music, Limited? Page 27 Page 29 A. "Pop Life" with and "f." 1 1 A. I do not recall precisely when. 2 Q. And "Pop Life" came out in 2007; 2 Q. Do you recall the year? A. It was probably within the 12 months 3 isn't that correct? 3 A. Certainly -- most certainly. I'm not 4 4 prior. 5 quite sure, but it must be that. 5 Q. Twelve months prior to what? Today? Q. And "One Love" came out in 2009; 6 A. Yes. 6 7 isn't that correct? 7 Q. Do you have any interest in the entity 8 called What A Music, Limited? 8 A. I think so. 9 9 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; Q. Do you know whether "One Love" came 10 out before or after June of 2009? 10 ambiguous. A. I believe the album came out in 11 MR. PINK: Overly broad, legal --11 DEPOSITION OFFICER: I can't hear you, 12 12 September. 13 Q. By the way, when you enter into 13 John. 14 contracts with American companies, is the contract in 14 MR. PINK: Legal conclusion -- calls English or French? 15 for a legal conclusion. 15 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. 16 16 THE DEPONENT: Is your -- is your 17 question am I owner of the company? 17 Go ahead. 18 BY MR. DICKIE: 18 THE DEPONENT: My manager and my lawyer take care of dealing with the contracts. I'm 19 19 Q. An owner, yes. not really sure, but I think they are in English. 20 20 Q. Is he an officer of the company? 21 BY MR. DICKIE: 21 22 Q. Is it your practice to review 22 A. I'm an artist. contracts that you are to sign that are in English, 23 Q. And does What A Music, Limited, have a 23 24 to read them in English? 24 business activity in France? 25 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; lack of 25 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.

Page 30 Page 32 1 THE DEPONENT: It's not that I do not 1 the question, please? 2 BY MR. DICKIE: 2 wish to answer your question, but I make music. 3 Jean-Charles Carre is in charge. 3 Q. Well, does Gum Productions engage in 4 It's not that I don't want to answer 4 business activities? 5 your question. It's just that Jean-Charles Carre is 5 A. Yes. in charge of all of these details and I do not want Q. Does it pay bills? 6 6 7 to answer you falsely just by lack of not knowing. 7 A. In this company, Jean-Charles Carre 8 8 deals with all of the administrative parts, the BY MR. DICKIE: 9 9 administrative side. Q. Let me just go back. 10 Does Gum Productions maintain 10 And I do all the artistic part. records -- business records with respect to its 11 Q. Perhaps you didn't understand my 11 12 business activities? 12 question. A. I don't precisely understand the 13 13 I asked whether or not Gum Productions 14 14 pays any bills. question. 15 Could you please rephrase it? 15 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; lack of Q. Sure. 16 16 foundation. 17 Does Gum Productions have its own 17 You can answer the question. THE DEPONENT: Whose bills? stationery which says "Gum Productions" on it? 18 18 19 A. I don't write a lot of letters. 19 BY MR. DICKIE: Q. That wasn't the question. 20 20 Q. Any bills from anyone at any time. 21 Does Gum Productions have its own 21 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; 22 22 ambiguous. stationery? 23 MR. PINK: Overly broad. 23 THE DEPONENT: I assume. I suppose that Gum Productions pays Gum Productions' bills. 24 BY MR. DICKIE: 24 25 Q. You don't know? 25 /// Page 31 Page 33 BY MR. DICKIE: 1 A. I don't know. 1 2 Q. Have you ever written to anyone on Gum 2 Q. Does Gum Productions from time to time 3 3 Productions' stationery, that you can recall? receive mail and other documents from companies other MR. DICKSTEIN: Object. 4 4 than Gum Productions? 5 Are we talking on paper? 5 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; ambiguous, MR. DICKIE: Anything. 6 lack of foundation. 6 7 THE DEPONENT: On paper? I doubt it. 7 MR. PINK: Overly broad. 8 (In English): I don't think so. 8 THE DEPONENT: Certainly. 9 9 BY MR. DICKIE: BY MR. DICKIE: 10 Q. What records does Gum Productions keep 10 Q. And where in the office on the Rue de in the ordinary course of its business? 11 Rivoli does Gum Productions keep all of the records 11 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. 12 or documents that it uses in its business? 12 Can you clarify what you mean by 13 13 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection; 14 "records"? 14 foundation. 15 We're talking to a recording artist, 15 THE DEPONENT: I do not know. so I'd like to clarify the difference between 16 16 BY MR. DICKIE: business records and musical records. 17 Q. Who would know that? 17 18 MR. DICKIE: Well, I think it's for 18 A. Jean-Charles Carre. 19 the witness to answer the question after you've 19 Q. Prior to coming to the deposition today, did you or anyone at your direction search 20 helped him. 20 the records of Gum Productions to determine whether 21 But if the witness doesn't understand 21 the question, I'll be happy to rephrase it. there were any documents that were responsive to the 22 22 document request served on you in this case? 23 THE INTERPRETER: I'll be translating 23 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. 24 24 what --25 THE DEPONENT: Okay. Could you repeat 25 THE INTERPRETER: And if you would,

Page 34 Page 36 please repeat the "documents responsive to MR. SLOTNICK: Okay. 2 the..." please. 2 BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Let me rephrase the question and see 3 The interpreter would like it again. 3 MR. DICKIE: Responsive to the if we can get at it this way, Mr. Guetta. 4 4 5 document requests that were served on Mr. Guetta in 5 Did you talk to Mr. Carre about those documents that he showed you? connection with this lawsuit. 6 6 7 THE DEPONENT: So the question is: 7 A. Yes, during the appointment with my Did somebody go and search for documents? To what 8 8 9 extent? To -- to meet what need? 9 Q. And did Mr. Carre tell you from where 10 BY MR. DICKIE: 10 the documents he showed you came from? 11 Q. With respect to any of the files or 11 A. No. records at Gum Productions. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. 12 12 13 A. I'm assuming that Jean-Charles Carre 13 THE DEPONENT: No. 14 takes care of the documents at Gum Productions. 14 BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Are you -- strike that. 15 15 Q. Do you know from where the documents to which you referred came? Did you instruct Mr. Carre to search 16 16 for any documents in the files of Gum Productions? A. They're e-mails, so I think it comes 17 17 A. No. from an e-mail in-box. 18 18 19 Q. To your knowledge, did Mr. Carre ever 19 Q. An e-mail in-box, is that a hard copy search the files of Gum Productions for any documents 20 20 or an electronic copy? that were responsive to the document request served 21 21 A. Is your question regarding the e-mail 22 upon you in this case? 22 that was shown to me yesterday? 23 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. 23 Q. It was. 24 THE DEPONENT: I hope so. 24 A. Yes. 25 /// 25 Q. Does Gum Productions maintain any hard Page 35 Page 37 BY MR. DICKIE: 1 copies of e-mails separate from the e-mail box in the 2 Q. Do you know as a matter of fact 2 computer? 3 3 whether he did so? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; lack of 4 A. He -- and I don't know if this is 4 foundation. 5 within the framework of your question -- but he 5 You can answer. showed me yesterday some e-mails that I had exchanged 6 THE DEPONENT: I do not know. 6 7 with Will.i.am. 7 BY MR. DICKIE: 8 DEPOSITION OFFICER: "Will.i.am" or 8 Q. The e-mails that you were shown 9 "William"? 9 yesterday, did they come from your computer or some 10 THE DEPONENT: Will.i.am. 10 other computer? DEPOSITION OFFICER: Did you say A. Are you talking about the paper or 11 11 about what was written in the e-mails? "Will.i.am" or "William"? 12 12 MR. SLOTNICK: He said "Will.i.am." Q. I'm talking about the electronic 13 13 14 THE DEPONENT: "Will.i.am." 14 storage. 15 DEPOSITION OFFICER: Thank you. 15 I think he said the e-mail box in the 16 BY MR. DICKIE: 16 computer. 17 Q. And the documents that you were shown 17 A. I send my own e-mails, but 18 yesterday, from where did those documents come? 18 Jean-Charles Carre manages -- I think it's called a MR. SLOTNICK: Objection to the extent 19 19 server. it calls for a communication with Mr. Guetta's 20 20 O. A server? 21 attorneys. 21 A. We have an address that is our own, a personal address. And Jean-Charles Carre is privy to 22 To the extent you can answer that 22 other than involving your lawyers, you can answer. the exchanges, has access to the exchanges. 23 23 THE DEPONENT: I did not understand Q. Does anyone else have access to the 24 24 e-mail exchanges on the personal address to which you 25 what you said to me. 25

1	Dama 20		Dava 40
	Page 38 refer?	1	Q. Yes.
2	A. No.	2	A. Besides letter and an e-mail format, I
3	Q. And how long for how long a period	3	don't know that there are any other formats.
4	are e-mail exchanges maintained?	4	Q. Well, did you ever have a handwritten
5	MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; lack of	5	note that you ever gave to anyone?
6	foundation.	6	MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; overbroad,
7	MR. PINK: Calls for speculation.	7	vague.
8	THE DEPONENT: I don't know.	8	THE DEPONENT: I suppose that when I
9	BY MR. DICKIE:	9	pay a phone bill, I get a bill and I write a check.
10	Q. What e-mail server system are you	10	That's a form of a letter.
11	using at Gum Productions?	11	BY MR. DICKIE:
12	A. I'm not a technician.	12	Q. Have you ever written any letters to
13	Q. Well, do you have strike that.	13	anyone from Gum Productions in connection with any
14	Is there an e-mail address that you	14	music business or music artist since 2001?
15	use at Gum Productions that is different from any	15	MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; overly
16	other e-mail addresses you use?	16	broad.
17	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad,	17 18	You can answer. THE DEPONENT: By the term "letter,"
18 19	vague and ambiguous.  THE DEPONENT: No.	19	do you mean a mail message or do you mean a contract?
20	BY MR. DICKIE:	20	BY MR. DICKIE:
21	Q. How many e-mail addresses have you	21	Q. Either one.
22	used since 2001?	22	A. Yes.
23	A. My address has always been the same, I	23	Q. Have you ever sent any letters to any
24	think.	24	artist regarding any music that is, a letter
25	It's possible that I may have tried, I	25	written by you to a given artist about any music
	Page 39		Page 41
1	think once, an account, but I've never used it.	1	opportunity, a song, anything of that kind?
2	Q. Since 2001 have you ever written or	2	MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; compound,
3	communicated with anyone outside of Gum Productions	3	ambiguous, overly broad.
4	in any form other than with an e-mail?	4	You can answer.
5	MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.	5	BY MR. DICKIE:
6	MR. PINK: Overbroad.	6	
7	THE INTEDDDETED. The interpretor	7	Q. If you don't understand the question,
7 Ω	THE INTERPRETER: The interpreter	7 Ω	I'll be happy to rephrase.
8	would like to have the question repeated.	8	I'll be happy to rephrase.  A. Your question is have I ever used the
8 9	would like to have the question repeated.  MR. DICKIE: Sure.	8 9	I'll be happy to rephrase.  A. Your question is have I ever used the format of a written letter that I would have sent to
8 9 10	would like to have the question repeated.  MR. DICKIE: Sure.  BY MR. DICKIE:	8 9 10	I'll be happy to rephrase.  A. Your question is have I ever used the format of a written letter that I would have sent to another artist?
8 9 10 11	would like to have the question repeated.  MR. DICKIE: Sure.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Since 2001 have you ever written to	8 9 10 11	I'll be happy to rephrase.  A. Your question is have I ever used the format of a written letter that I would have sent to another artist?  Q. Correct.
8 9 10	would like to have the question repeated.  MR. DICKIE: Sure.  BY MR. DICKIE:	8 9 10	I'll be happy to rephrase.  A. Your question is have I ever used the format of a written letter that I would have sent to another artist?  Q. Correct.  A. I don't believe so, but it's
8 9 10 11 12	would like to have the question repeated.  MR. DICKIE: Sure.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Since 2001 have you ever written to anyone outside of Gum Productions with a form other	8 9 10 11 12	I'll be happy to rephrase.  A. Your question is have I ever used the format of a written letter that I would have sent to another artist?  Q. Correct.  A. I don't believe so, but it's possible.
8 9 10 11 12 13	would like to have the question repeated.  MR. DICKIE: Sure.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Since 2001 have you ever written to anyone outside of Gum Productions with a form other than e-mail?	8 9 10 11 12 13	I'll be happy to rephrase.  A. Your question is have I ever used the format of a written letter that I would have sent to another artist?  Q. Correct.  A. I don't believe so, but it's possible.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	would like to have the question repeated.  MR. DICKIE: Sure.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Since 2001 have you ever written to anyone outside of Gum Productions with a form other than e-mail?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I'll be happy to rephrase.  A. Your question is have I ever used the format of a written letter that I would have sent to another artist?  Q. Correct.  A. I don't believe so, but it's possible.  Q. Now, in anticipation of the deposition
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	would like to have the question repeated.  MR. DICKIE: Sure.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Since 2001 have you ever written to anyone outside of Gum Productions with a form other than e-mail?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection  THE DEPONENT: Yes.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I'll be happy to rephrase.  A. Your question is have I ever used the format of a written letter that I would have sent to another artist?  Q. Correct.  A. I don't believe so, but it's possible.  Q. Now, in anticipation of the deposition today, did you review any documents?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	would like to have the question repeated.  MR. DICKIE: Sure.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Since 2001 have you ever written to anyone outside of Gum Productions with a form other than e-mail?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection  THE DEPONENT: Yes.  MR. SLOTNICK: vague, overbroad.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And what are the different kinds	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I'll be happy to rephrase.  A. Your question is have I ever used the format of a written letter that I would have sent to another artist?  Q. Correct.  A. I don't believe so, but it's possible.  Q. Now, in anticipation of the deposition today, did you review any documents?  A. Yes.  Q. What specific documents did you review to prepare for the deposition?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would like to have the question repeated.  MR. DICKIE: Sure.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Since 2001 have you ever written to anyone outside of Gum Productions with a form other than e-mail?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection  THE DEPONENT: Yes.  MR. SLOTNICK: vague, overbroad.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And what are the different kinds of forms that you've used to communicate with	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I'll be happy to rephrase.  A. Your question is have I ever used the format of a written letter that I would have sent to another artist?  Q. Correct.  A. I don't believe so, but it's possible.  Q. Now, in anticipation of the deposition today, did you review any documents?  A. Yes.  Q. What specific documents did you review to prepare for the deposition?  A. E-mails that I exchanged with
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	would like to have the question repeated.  MR. DICKIE: Sure.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Since 2001 have you ever written to anyone outside of Gum Productions with a form other than e-mail?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection  THE DEPONENT: Yes.  MR. SLOTNICK: vague, overbroad.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And what are the different kinds of forms that you've used to communicate with individuals or companies outside of Gum Productions	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I'll be happy to rephrase.  A. Your question is have I ever used the format of a written letter that I would have sent to another artist?  Q. Correct.  A. I don't believe so, but it's possible.  Q. Now, in anticipation of the deposition today, did you review any documents?  A. Yes.  Q. What specific documents did you review to prepare for the deposition?  A. E-mails that I exchanged with Will.i.am.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	would like to have the question repeated.  MR. DICKIE: Sure.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Since 2001 have you ever written to anyone outside of Gum Productions with a form other than e-mail?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection  THE DEPONENT: Yes.  MR. SLOTNICK: vague, overbroad.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And what are the different kinds of forms that you've used to communicate with individuals or companies outside of Gum Productions since 2001	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I'll be happy to rephrase.  A. Your question is have I ever used the format of a written letter that I would have sent to another artist?  Q. Correct.  A. I don't believe so, but it's possible.  Q. Now, in anticipation of the deposition today, did you review any documents?  A. Yes.  Q. What specific documents did you review to prepare for the deposition?  A. E-mails that I exchanged with Will.i.am.  Q. Anything else?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	would like to have the question repeated.  MR. DICKIE: Sure.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Since 2001 have you ever written to anyone outside of Gum Productions with a form other than e-mail?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection  THE DEPONENT: Yes.  MR. SLOTNICK: vague, overbroad.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And what are the different kinds of forms that you've used to communicate with individuals or companies outside of Gum Productions since 2001  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I'll be happy to rephrase.  A. Your question is have I ever used the format of a written letter that I would have sent to another artist?  Q. Correct.  A. I don't believe so, but it's possible.  Q. Now, in anticipation of the deposition today, did you review any documents?  A. Yes.  Q. What specific documents did you review to prepare for the deposition?  A. E-mails that I exchanged with Will.i.am.  Q. Anything else?  A. No.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	would like to have the question repeated.  MR. DICKIE: Sure.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Since 2001 have you ever written to anyone outside of Gum Productions with a form other than e-mail?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection  THE DEPONENT: Yes.  MR. SLOTNICK: vague, overbroad.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And what are the different kinds of forms that you've used to communicate with individuals or companies outside of Gum Productions since 2001  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  BY MR. DICKIE:	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I'll be happy to rephrase.  A. Your question is have I ever used the format of a written letter that I would have sent to another artist?  Q. Correct.  A. I don't believe so, but it's possible.  Q. Now, in anticipation of the deposition today, did you review any documents?  A. Yes.  Q. What specific documents did you review to prepare for the deposition?  A. E-mails that I exchanged with Will.i.am.  Q. Anything else?  A. No.  Q. Has he read any of the testimony given
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	would like to have the question repeated.  MR. DICKIE: Sure.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Since 2001 have you ever written to anyone outside of Gum Productions with a form other than e-mail?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection  THE DEPONENT: Yes.  MR. SLOTNICK: vague, overbroad.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And what are the different kinds of forms that you've used to communicate with individuals or companies outside of Gum Productions since 2001  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I'll be happy to rephrase.  A. Your question is have I ever used the format of a written letter that I would have sent to another artist?  Q. Correct.  A. I don't believe so, but it's possible.  Q. Now, in anticipation of the deposition today, did you review any documents?  A. Yes.  Q. What specific documents did you review to prepare for the deposition?  A. E-mails that I exchanged with Will.i.am.  Q. Anything else?  A. No.



Page 46 Page 48 against you regarding the song "I Gotta Feeling"? 1 THE DEPONENT: Neighboring rights. 1 He takes care of collecting 2 A. I think it's been quite a few months 2 neighboring rights for me on my behalf. 3 3 now. BY MR. DICKIE: 4 4 Q. Well, can you tell me when it was? 5 Q. By whom is he employed? 5 A. Not with great precision, but I think A. I don't believe he is one of our it was about eight months ago. 6 6 employees, but again, Jean-Charles Carre is the one 7 7 Q. And how did you become aware of the who manages all these aspects. 8 8 claim? Q. Does Mr. -- is it "Piot"? Is that the 9 9 A. I think that Jean-Charles Carre 10 right pronunciation? 10 mentioned it to me. A. Yes. Q. And where were you when he mentioned 11 11 O. Is Mr. Piot involved with Gum it to you? 12 12 13 Productions in any way? 13 A. I don't know. 14 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection, overly broad 14 Q. And what did he say at the time you THE DEPONENT: What do you mean by 15 15 first learned of the claim? "implied"? A. He told me that someone was claiming 16 16 that we had copied his song. 17 BY MR. DICKIE: 17 Q. Did he say anything else? 18 Q. Does he have a contract of any kind 18 19 with Gum Productions? 19 A. No. 20 Q. After you first learned of the claim 20 A. I don't know. that someone was advancing that you had copied his 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Let's change the 21 song, did you have any communication or discussion 22 22 tape. with any member of The Black Eyed Peas about the MR. DICKIE: Let's take a break. We 23 23 claim? 24 need to change the tape. 24 25 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of 25 THE DEPONENT: At what time? Page 47 Page 49 Media Number One in the deposition of David Guetta. 1 MR. PINK: Overly broad. 2 We are now going off the record. The 2 THE DEPONENT: At what time? 3 time is 11:22 a.m. 3 BY MR. DICKIE: 4 (WHEREUPON, A RECESS WAS HELD 4 Q. Well, at any time. A. Yes. 5 FROM 11:22 A.M. TO 11:40 A.M.) 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the 6 Q. When was the first time that you had a 6 beginning of Media Number Two in the deposition of 7 conversation with a member of The Black Eyed Peas 7 8 David Guetta in the matter of Bryan Pringle vs. 8 about the claim? 9 9 William Adams, et al. A. Shortly after Jean-Charles mentioned 10 We are now going back on the record. 10 it to me, I believe I called William -- Will.i.am. The time is 11:40 a.m. THE INTERPRETER: And I'm saying this 11 11 12 wrong. 12 BY MR. DICKIE: 13 Q. Are you all set to begin, 13 "Will.i.am." "Will.i.am." 14 Mr. Guetta? 14 (WHEREUPON, DISCUSSION HELD BETWEEN 15 15 INTERPRETER AND DEPONENT IN FRENCH.) A. Yes. Q. Do you understand you're still under 16 THE DEPONENT: Have you heard of The 16 17 Black Eyed Peas? 17 oath? 18 18 THE INTERPRETER: I have. I have it A. Yes. 19 Q. I had asked you a few minutes ago 19 at home. before the break about people you had discussed or 20 20 BY MR. DICKIE: talked to before the deposition. 21 21 Q. On how many occasions have you spoken Let me just go back and ask you a few to William Adams about the claim advanced over "I 22 22 more questions on that subject. 23 23 Gotta Feeling"? Q. Okay. When was it that you first 24 24 A. Twice. 25 became aware that there was a claim being advanced 25 Q. Have you spoken to any other member of

Page 50 Page 52 the group The Black Eyed Peas other than Will.i.am 1 sound? regarding the lawsuit or the claim advanced over "I 2 2 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. 3 Gotta Feeling"? 3 You can answer. 4 A. No. 4 THE DEPONENT: If you -- if you don't 5 5 have the same sound bank as the person who made this Q. Were each of the two -- well, strike piece of music, it's impossible. 6 6 that. 7 Was the second conversation with 7 BY MR. DICKIE: 8 8 Will.i.am about the lawsuit also on the telephone? Q. And what does -- what do you mean by 9 9 A. Yes. "sound bank"? 10 Q. Now, directing your attention to the 10 A. You can play several notes that are -first call with Mr. Adams, when you called him, what that are the same with a guitar, with a piano, with a 11 11 did you say to him? synthesizer --12 12 13 A. I called him and I told him I wanted 13 (In English): I'm sorry. What was 14 to reassure him that I had in no way copied -- copied 14 the question? 15 or utilized a sample. 15 Q. What is a sound bank? Q. Did you tell him that -- strike that. 16 A. And these sounds will all be 16 17 Did you tell him anything else other 17 different. than wanting to reassure him that you hadn't copied 18 When you use electronic instruments 18 19 or utilized a sample? 19 and you're not using acoustic instruments, you A. I told him that it was technically 20 utilize the sound banks that are stored in the 20 21 impossible in regards of the track or the sample that 21 synthesizer. 22 I had received from the person complaining that --22 So in these sound banks you can have (In English): Not the sample. No, electronic sounds, but you can also have sounds that 23 23 are meant to reproduce acoustic instruments. 24 24 no. 25 (Via Interpreter): -- that I had 25 Q. What else did you say to Mr. Adams in Page 51 Page 53 1 copied them. 1 the first telephone conversation after you found out about the lawsuit from Mr. Carre? 2 Jean-Charles Carre made me listen to 2 3 this piece of music that your client says that I had 3 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; lack of copied. And I immediately explained that it made no 4 4 foundation. 5 sense because it is impossible to sample an element 5 Go ahead. of music which is already -- it's impossible to 6 THE DEPONENT: When I listen to the 6 7 extract it, a sample that is already mixed with the 7 piece of music -- so Jean-Charles Carre told me that 8 8 we were being sued for a copy of the piece of music. other elements. 9 9 And when I listened to this piece of And that's -- that's about it. music, I recognized that what I was hearing was my 10 Q. What is the difference between a 10 sample and copying or replicating a sound? guitar, because I'm capable of recognizing that the 11 11 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; calls for a acoustic treatment, the equalization, the reverb, the 12 12 compression, and the sound bank utilized. 13 legal conclusion. 13 14 MR. PINK: Overly broad, vague and 14 So I was able to recognize that it 15 15 came from my own piece. ambiguous. 16 THE DEPONENT: When you sample an 16 So I said to him that this person must element in a record, it means that you are recording be mad or must be crazy because what -- what this 17 17 a part of this record and that you are playing it 18 person was saying made no sense and was technically 18 again or reinserting it in another piece of music. 19 19 impossible. 20 If you try to reproduce something 20 BY MR. DICKIE: that you hear, then -- then at that point you can 21 21 Q. So you told Mr. Adams in the first

telephone conversation that what was claimed was

Q. And when you referenced to -- in your

technically impossible; is that correct?

A. Yes.

22 23

24

25

play notes that are similar, but it will not be the

Q. Is it impossible to make it the same

22

23

24

25

same sound.

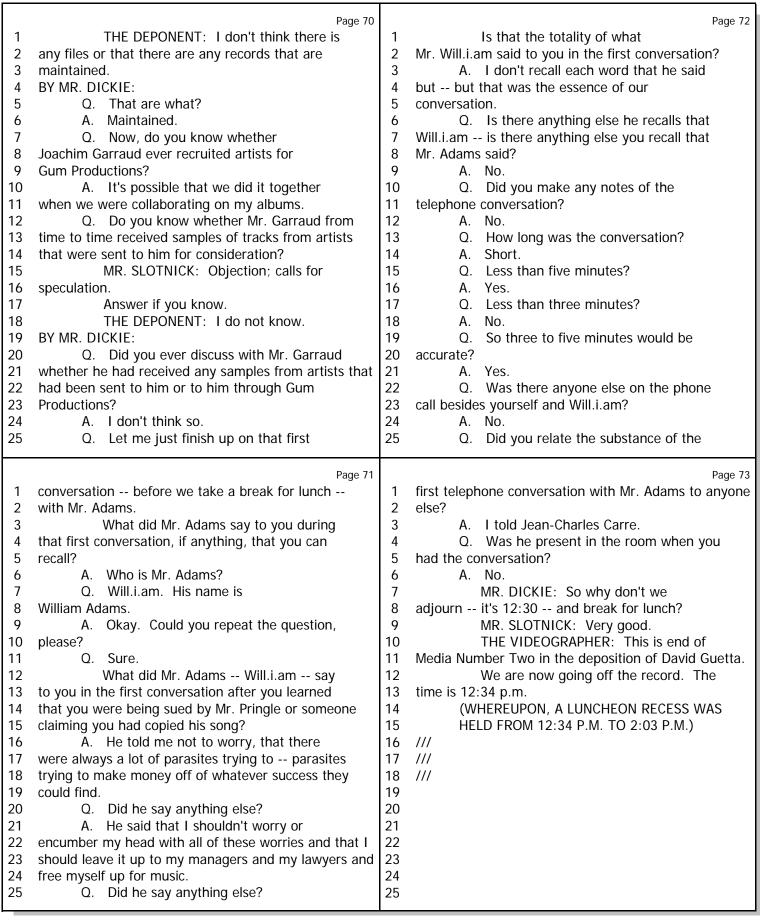
BY MR. DICKIE:

	Page 54		Page 56
1	answer about your song, what specific song did you	1	vague.
2	intend to reference?	2	THE DEPONENT: Yes, of course.
3	A. (In English): "I Gotta Feeling."	3	But I I program music by knowing a
4	Q. Now, let me ask a few questions,	4	lot of them not all of them, but a lot of musical
5	Mr. Guetta, about your musical training.	5	scales.
6	When did you first take music lessons?	6	MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to remind the
7	A. I'm first and foremost a DJ.	7	witness to answer the question as asked.
8	Q. Excuse me.	8	THE DEPONENT: Okay. I'm sorry. But
9	But my question was: When as a point	9	the question was very vague.
10	in time was it that you first took music lessens?	10	BY MR. DICKIE:
11	A. I suppose it was in school.	11	Q. On a regular musical score, what are
12	Q. Well, do you play any instruments?	12	the spaces called? What are the letters?
13	A. Yes.	13	MR. PINK: Objection; vague.
14	Q. What instruments do you play?	14	THE DEPONENT: In French: Do, Re, Mi,
15	A. When I need to program a melody, a	15	Fa, So, La, Ti.
16	tune, I utilize a synthesizer.	16	(In English): Ce.
17	Q. Let me go back.	17	THE INTERPRETER: "Ti" in English.
18	Do you play any musical instrument?	18	THE DEPONENT: Oh. I'm sorry.
19	A. A synthesizer is a musical instrument.	19	BY MR. DICKIE:
20	Q. Do you play the piano?	20	Q. In English what are the spaces
21	A. I yes. I took two years of piano	21	called?
22	lessons.	22	A. It is
23	That would have been after, but the	23	MR. PINK: Same objection.
24	way and I am not a great instrument player.	24	THE DEPONENT: You mean the spaces
25	But today the way to make music with	25	between the notes?
	Page 55		Page 57
1	computers is quite different than the way you compose	1	BY MR. DICKIE:
2	music. You can do it without being a great	2	Q. No.
3	instrument player, such as, for example,	3	The spaces on the scale. How many
4	Fred Riesterer, who is a great instrument player.	4	lines on a scale?
5	Q. We'll get to that, Mr. Guetta.	5	A. You're talking about reading music.
6	But I want to ask you my question,	6	The way the way that I make music the way that
7	which is: Do you play have you ever played the	7	I make music does not imply that you need to know to
8	piano professionally?	8	read music.
O			
9	MR. PINK: Vague and overly broad.	9	So you asked a question regarding
10	THE DEPONENT: Your question is not	10	spaces, and spaces between the notes have nothing to
10 11	THE DEPONENT: Your question is not precise enough.	10 11	spaces, and spaces between the notes have nothing to do with the fact that you can make music no.
10 11 12	THE DEPONENT: Your question is not precise enough.  Is your question does your question	10 11 12	spaces, and spaces between the notes have nothing to do with the fact that you can make music no.  To know the spaces between the notes
10 11 12 13	THE DEPONENT: Your question is not precise enough.  Is your question does your question imply in public or in a studio?	10 11 12 13	spaces, and spaces between the notes have nothing to do with the fact that you can make music no.  To know the spaces between the notes of a scale has nothing to do with the fact that one
10 11 12 13 14	THE DEPONENT: Your question is not precise enough.  Is your question does your question imply in public or in a studio?  BY MR. DICKIE:	10 11 12 13 14	spaces, and spaces between the notes have nothing to do with the fact that you can make music no.  To know the spaces between the notes of a scale has nothing to do with the fact that one can read music.
10 11 12 13 14 15	THE DEPONENT: Your question is not precise enough.  Is your question does your question imply in public or in a studio?  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Well, let me ask it this way: Do you	10 11 12 13 14 15	spaces, and spaces between the notes have nothing to do with the fact that you can make music no.  To know the spaces between the notes of a scale has nothing to do with the fact that one can read music.  Q. Do you play the guitar?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE DEPONENT: Your question is not precise enough.  Is your question does your question imply in public or in a studio?  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Well, let me ask it this way: Do you read music?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	spaces, and spaces between the notes have nothing to do with the fact that you can make music no.  To know the spaces between the notes of a scale has nothing to do with the fact that one can read music.  Q. Do you play the guitar?  A. No.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE DEPONENT: Your question is not precise enough.  Is your question does your question imply in public or in a studio?  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Well, let me ask it this way: Do you read music?  A. No.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	spaces, and spaces between the notes have nothing to do with the fact that you can make music no.  To know the spaces between the notes of a scale has nothing to do with the fact that one can read music.  Q. Do you play the guitar?  A. No.  Q. Have you ever had any guitar
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE DEPONENT: Your question is not precise enough.  Is your question does your question imply in public or in a studio?  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Well, let me ask it this way: Do you read music?  A. No.  Q. Do you write music on a musical	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	spaces, and spaces between the notes have nothing to do with the fact that you can make music no.  To know the spaces between the notes of a scale has nothing to do with the fact that one can read music.  Q. Do you play the guitar?  A. No. Q. Have you ever had any guitar lessons?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE DEPONENT: Your question is not precise enough.  Is your question does your question imply in public or in a studio?  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Well, let me ask it this way: Do you read music?  A. No.  Q. Do you write music on a musical scale?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	spaces, and spaces between the notes have nothing to do with the fact that you can make music no.  To know the spaces between the notes of a scale has nothing to do with the fact that one can read music.  Q. Do you play the guitar?  A. No. Q. Have you ever had any guitar lessons? A. No.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE DEPONENT: Your question is not precise enough.  Is your question does your question imply in public or in a studio?  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Well, let me ask it this way: Do you read music?  A. No.  Q. Do you write music on a musical scale?  A. That's not the question.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	spaces, and spaces between the notes have nothing to do with the fact that you can make music no.  To know the spaces between the notes of a scale has nothing to do with the fact that one can read music.  Q. Do you play the guitar?  A. No. Q. Have you ever had any guitar lessons?  A. No. Q. Other than the two years strike
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE DEPONENT: Your question is not precise enough.  Is your question does your question imply in public or in a studio?  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Well, let me ask it this way: Do you read music?  A. No.  Q. Do you write music on a musical scale?  A. That's not the question.  Is your question to know if I know the	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	spaces, and spaces between the notes have nothing to do with the fact that you can make music no.  To know the spaces between the notes of a scale has nothing to do with the fact that one can read music.  Q. Do you play the guitar?  A. No. Q. Have you ever had any guitar lessons?  A. No. Q. Other than the two years strike that.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE DEPONENT: Your question is not precise enough.  Is your question does your question imply in public or in a studio?  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Well, let me ask it this way: Do you read music?  A. No.  Q. Do you write music on a musical scale?  A. That's not the question.  Is your question to know if I know the scale?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	spaces, and spaces between the notes have nothing to do with the fact that you can make music no.  To know the spaces between the notes of a scale has nothing to do with the fact that one can read music.  Q. Do you play the guitar?  A. No. Q. Have you ever had any guitar lessons?  A. No. Q. Other than the two years strike that.  You said that you had two years of
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE DEPONENT: Your question is not precise enough.  Is your question does your question imply in public or in a studio?  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Well, let me ask it this way: Do you read music?  A. No.  Q. Do you write music on a musical scale?  A. That's not the question.  Is your question to know if I know the scale?  Q. Well, do you write music using musical	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	spaces, and spaces between the notes have nothing to do with the fact that you can make music no.  To know the spaces between the notes of a scale has nothing to do with the fact that one can read music.  Q. Do you play the guitar?  A. No. Q. Have you ever had any guitar lessons?  A. No. Q. Other than the two years strike that.  You said that you had two years of piano. When was that?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE DEPONENT: Your question is not precise enough.  Is your question does your question imply in public or in a studio?  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Well, let me ask it this way: Do you read music?  A. No.  Q. Do you write music on a musical scale?  A. That's not the question.  Is your question to know if I know the scale?  Q. Well, do you write music using musical scales?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	spaces, and spaces between the notes have nothing to do with the fact that you can make music no.  To know the spaces between the notes of a scale has nothing to do with the fact that one can read music.  Q. Do you play the guitar?  A. No.  Q. Have you ever had any guitar lessons?  A. No.  Q. Other than the two years strike that.  You said that you had two years of piano. When was that?  A. I don't recall precisely.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE DEPONENT: Your question is not precise enough.  Is your question does your question imply in public or in a studio?  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Well, let me ask it this way: Do you read music?  A. No.  Q. Do you write music on a musical scale?  A. That's not the question.  Is your question to know if I know the scale?  Q. Well, do you write music using musical	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	spaces, and spaces between the notes have nothing to do with the fact that you can make music no.  To know the spaces between the notes of a scale has nothing to do with the fact that one can read music.  Q. Do you play the guitar?  A. No. Q. Have you ever had any guitar lessons?  A. No. Q. Other than the two years strike that.  You said that you had two years of piano. When was that?

	D 50		5 (0
1	Page 58 before?	1	A. Yes.
2	A. Before.	2	Q. You've come to the United States to
3	Q. How long before?	3	do DJ performances fairly regularly; isn't that
4	A. I don't recall precisely.	4	correct?
5	Q. Did you ever have any conversations	5	MR. SLOTNICK: Objection;
6	with Joachim Garraud regarding your ability to write	6	characterization of "regularly."
7	or play music?	7	You can answer.
8	MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; overly	8	THE DEPONENT: What do you mean by
9	broad, ambiguous.	9	"regularly"?
10	(TELEPHONIC INTERRUPTION IN PROCEEDINGS.)	10	BY MR. DICKIE:
11	THE INTERPRETER: Could you please	11	Q. Well, let's see.
12	repeat the question? Because I may not have	12	Were you in Miami on March 25th,
13	translated it right the interpreter.	13	2011?
14	BY MR. DICKIE:	14	MR. SLOTNICK: No. No. No.
15	Q. Did you ever have any conversations	15	THE DEPONENT: I don't I don't have
16	with Joachim Garraud regarding your ability or lack	16	all these dates in my mind.
17	thereof to write and play music independently?	17	BY MR. DICKIE:
18 19	MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection; vague. THE DEPONENT: There are two questions	18	Q. Well, would you agree with me,
20	in the same question.	19 20	Mr. Guetta, that you come to the United States more often than once a year to perform as a DJ?
21	BY MR. DICKIE:	21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Did you ever have any conversations	22	Q. Since March of 2011, you have been in
23	with Joachim Garraud regarding your ability to write	23	the United States approximately 19 times; isn't that
24	music independently?	24	correct?
25	A. Is your question about writing	25	A. I love the United States.
	, ,		
	Page 59		Page 61
1	according to the rules	1	<ul> <li>Q. So we can agree that you come to the</li> </ul>
	(In English): No.		
2		2	United States voluntarily frequently?
3	(Via Interpreter): Are you talking	3	United States voluntarily frequently?  MR. SLOTNICK: Object to the
3 4	(Via Interpreter): Are you talking about writing on paper, sheet music, or are you	3 4	United States voluntarily frequently?  MR. SLOTNICK: Object to the characterization, but the witness can answer the
3 4 5	(Via Interpreter): Are you talking about writing on paper, sheet music, or are you talking about composing through a computer?	3 4 5	United States voluntarily frequently?  MR. SLOTNICK: Object to the characterization, but the witness can answer the question.
3 4	(Via Interpreter): Are you talking about writing on paper, sheet music, or are you talking about composing through a computer?  Q. Either.	3 4	United States voluntarily frequently?  MR. SLOTNICK: Object to the characterization, but the witness can answer the question.  THE DEPONENT: Yes.
3 4 5 6 7	(Via Interpreter): Are you talking about writing on paper, sheet music, or are you talking about composing through a computer?  Q. Either.  A. Joachim always knew that I couldn't	3 4 5 6 7	United States voluntarily frequently?  MR. SLOTNICK: Object to the characterization, but the witness can answer the question.  THE DEPONENT: Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE:
3 4 5 6 7 8	(Via Interpreter): Are you talking about writing on paper, sheet music, or are you talking about composing through a computer?  Q. Either.  A. Joachim always knew that I couldn't write music, but it never prevented me from making	3 4 5 6 7 8	United States voluntarily frequently?  MR. SLOTNICK: Object to the characterization, but the witness can answer the question.  THE DEPONENT: Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And when did you arrive in the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Via Interpreter): Are you talking about writing on paper, sheet music, or are you talking about composing through a computer?  Q. Either.  A. Joachim always knew that I couldn't write music, but it never prevented me from making music, like thousands of other artists.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	United States voluntarily frequently?  MR. SLOTNICK: Object to the characterization, but the witness can answer the question.  THE DEPONENT: Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And when did you arrive in the United States this trip?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(Via Interpreter): Are you talking about writing on paper, sheet music, or are you talking about composing through a computer?  Q. Either.  A. Joachim always knew that I couldn't write music, but it never prevented me from making music, like thousands of other artists.  Q. Now, you have been in the United	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	United States voluntarily frequently?  MR. SLOTNICK: Object to the characterization, but the witness can answer the question.  THE DEPONENT: Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And when did you arrive in the United States this trip?  A. Friday.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	(Via Interpreter): Are you talking about writing on paper, sheet music, or are you talking about composing through a computer?  Q. Either.  A. Joachim always knew that I couldn't write music, but it never prevented me from making music, like thousands of other artists.  Q. Now, you have been in the United States for some kind of concert or performance; isn't	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	United States voluntarily frequently?  MR. SLOTNICK: Object to the characterization, but the witness can answer the question.  THE DEPONENT: Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And when did you arrive in the United States this trip?  A. Friday.  Q. And when is the next time that you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	(Via Interpreter): Are you talking about writing on paper, sheet music, or are you talking about composing through a computer?  Q. Either.  A. Joachim always knew that I couldn't write music, but it never prevented me from making music, like thousands of other artists.  Q. Now, you have been in the United States for some kind of concert or performance; isn't that right?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	United States voluntarily frequently?  MR. SLOTNICK: Object to the characterization, but the witness can answer the question.  THE DEPONENT: Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And when did you arrive in the United States this trip?  A. Friday.  Q. And when is the next time that you will be in the United States to perform?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(Via Interpreter): Are you talking about writing on paper, sheet music, or are you talking about composing through a computer?  Q. Either.  A. Joachim always knew that I couldn't write music, but it never prevented me from making music, like thousands of other artists.  Q. Now, you have been in the United States for some kind of concert or performance; isn't that right?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; ambiguous.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	United States voluntarily frequently?  MR. SLOTNICK: Object to the characterization, but the witness can answer the question.  THE DEPONENT: Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And when did you arrive in the United States this trip?  A. Friday.  Q. And when is the next time that you will be in the United States to perform?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	(Via Interpreter): Are you talking about writing on paper, sheet music, or are you talking about composing through a computer?  Q. Either.  A. Joachim always knew that I couldn't write music, but it never prevented me from making music, like thousands of other artists.  Q. Now, you have been in the United States for some kind of concert or performance; isn't that right?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; ambiguous.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Time period?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	United States voluntarily frequently?  MR. SLOTNICK: Object to the characterization, but the witness can answer the question.  THE DEPONENT: Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And when did you arrive in the United States this trip?  A. Friday.  Q. And when is the next time that you will be in the United States to perform?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(Via Interpreter): Are you talking about writing on paper, sheet music, or are you talking about composing through a computer?  Q. Either.  A. Joachim always knew that I couldn't write music, but it never prevented me from making music, like thousands of other artists.  Q. Now, you have been in the United States for some kind of concert or performance; isn't that right?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; ambiguous.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	United States voluntarily frequently?  MR. SLOTNICK: Object to the characterization, but the witness can answer the question.  THE DEPONENT: Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And when did you arrive in the United States this trip?  A. Friday.  Q. And when is the next time that you will be in the United States to perform?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  THE DEPONENT: I don't know at what
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(Via Interpreter): Are you talking about writing on paper, sheet music, or are you talking about composing through a computer?  Q. Either.  A. Joachim always knew that I couldn't write music, but it never prevented me from making music, like thousands of other artists.  Q. Now, you have been in the United States for some kind of concert or performance; isn't that right?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; ambiguous.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Time period?  THE DEPONENT: DJ performances.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	United States voluntarily frequently?  MR. SLOTNICK: Object to the characterization, but the witness can answer the question.  THE DEPONENT: Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And when did you arrive in the United States this trip?  A. Friday.  Q. And when is the next time that you will be in the United States to perform?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  THE DEPONENT: I don't know at what date this will be.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Via Interpreter): Are you talking about writing on paper, sheet music, or are you talking about composing through a computer?  Q. Either.  A. Joachim always knew that I couldn't write music, but it never prevented me from making music, like thousands of other artists.  Q. Now, you have been in the United States for some kind of concert or performance; isn't that right?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; ambiguous.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Time period?  THE DEPONENT: DJ performances.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And you performed you came to the United States voluntarily to perform the DJ some	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	United States voluntarily frequently?  MR. SLOTNICK: Object to the characterization, but the witness can answer the question.  THE DEPONENT: Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And when did you arrive in the United States this trip?  A. Friday.  Q. And when is the next time that you will be in the United States to perform?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  THE DEPONENT: I don't know at what date this will be.  BY MR. DICKIE:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Via Interpreter): Are you talking about writing on paper, sheet music, or are you talking about composing through a computer?  Q. Either.  A. Joachim always knew that I couldn't write music, but it never prevented me from making music, like thousands of other artists.  Q. Now, you have been in the United States for some kind of concert or performance; isn't that right?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; ambiguous.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Time period?  THE DEPONENT: DJ performances.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And you performed you came to the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	United States voluntarily frequently?  MR. SLOTNICK: Object to the characterization, but the witness can answer the question.  THE DEPONENT: Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And when did you arrive in the United States this trip?  A. Friday.  Q. And when is the next time that you will be in the United States to perform?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  THE DEPONENT: I don't know at what date this will be.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Do you have presently scheduled other
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Via Interpreter): Are you talking about writing on paper, sheet music, or are you talking about composing through a computer?  Q. Either.  A. Joachim always knew that I couldn't write music, but it never prevented me from making music, like thousands of other artists.  Q. Now, you have been in the United States for some kind of concert or performance; isn't that right?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; ambiguous.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Time period?  THE DEPONENT: DJ performances.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And you performed you came to the United States voluntarily to perform the DJ some kind of DJ show in Las Vegas on the 24th of September; isn't that right?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	United States voluntarily frequently?  MR. SLOTNICK: Object to the characterization, but the witness can answer the question.  THE DEPONENT: Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And when did you arrive in the United States this trip?  A. Friday.  Q. And when is the next time that you will be in the United States to perform?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  THE DEPONENT: I don't know at what date this will be.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Do you have presently scheduled other trips to the United States in the future?  A. Most certainly. But I do not know this by heart, my program by heart.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Via Interpreter): Are you talking about writing on paper, sheet music, or are you talking about composing through a computer?  Q. Either.  A. Joachim always knew that I couldn't write music, but it never prevented me from making music, like thousands of other artists.  Q. Now, you have been in the United States for some kind of concert or performance; isn't that right?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; ambiguous.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Time period?  THE DEPONENT: DJ performances.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And you performed you came to the United States voluntarily to perform the DJ some kind of DJ show in Las Vegas on the 24th of September; isn't that right?  MR. SLOTNICK: Is that correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	United States voluntarily frequently?  MR. SLOTNICK: Object to the characterization, but the witness can answer the question.  THE DEPONENT: Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And when did you arrive in the United States this trip?  A. Friday.  Q. And when is the next time that you will be in the United States to perform?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  THE DEPONENT: I don't know at what date this will be.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Do you have presently scheduled other trips to the United States in the future?  A. Most certainly. But I do not know this by heart, my program by heart.  Q. Has it been fairly consistent, the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Via Interpreter): Are you talking about writing on paper, sheet music, or are you talking about composing through a computer?  Q. Either.  A. Joachim always knew that I couldn't write music, but it never prevented me from making music, like thousands of other artists.  Q. Now, you have been in the United States for some kind of concert or performance; isn't that right?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; ambiguous.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Time period?  THE DEPONENT: DJ performances.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And you performed you came to the United States voluntarily to perform the DJ some kind of DJ show in Las Vegas on the 24th of September; isn't that right?  MR. SLOTNICK: Is that correct?  BY MR. DICKIE:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	United States voluntarily frequently?  MR. SLOTNICK: Object to the characterization, but the witness can answer the question.  THE DEPONENT: Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And when did you arrive in the United States this trip?  A. Friday.  Q. And when is the next time that you will be in the United States to perform?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  THE DEPONENT: I don't know at what date this will be.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Do you have presently scheduled other trips to the United States in the future?  A. Most certainly. But I do not know this by heart, my program by heart.  Q. Has it been fairly consistent, the number of trips you've made to the United States to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Via Interpreter): Are you talking about writing on paper, sheet music, or are you talking about composing through a computer?  Q. Either.  A. Joachim always knew that I couldn't write music, but it never prevented me from making music, like thousands of other artists.  Q. Now, you have been in the United States for some kind of concert or performance; isn't that right?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; ambiguous.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Time period?  THE DEPONENT: DJ performances.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And you performed you came to the United States voluntarily to perform the DJ some kind of DJ show in Las Vegas on the 24th of September; isn't that right?  MR. SLOTNICK: Is that correct?  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Is that correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	United States voluntarily frequently?  MR. SLOTNICK: Object to the characterization, but the witness can answer the question.  THE DEPONENT: Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And when did you arrive in the United States this trip?  A. Friday.  Q. And when is the next time that you will be in the United States to perform?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  THE DEPONENT: I don't know at what date this will be.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Do you have presently scheduled other trips to the United States in the future?  A. Most certainly. But I do not know this by heart, my program by heart.  Q. Has it been fairly consistent, the number of trips you've made to the United States to perform over the last couple of years?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Via Interpreter): Are you talking about writing on paper, sheet music, or are you talking about composing through a computer?  Q. Either.  A. Joachim always knew that I couldn't write music, but it never prevented me from making music, like thousands of other artists.  Q. Now, you have been in the United States for some kind of concert or performance; isn't that right?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; ambiguous.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Time period?  THE DEPONENT: DJ performances.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And you performed you came to the United States voluntarily to perform the DJ some kind of DJ show in Las Vegas on the 24th of September; isn't that right?  MR. SLOTNICK: Is that correct?  BY MR. DICKIE:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	United States voluntarily frequently?  MR. SLOTNICK: Object to the characterization, but the witness can answer the question.  THE DEPONENT: Yes.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And when did you arrive in the United States this trip?  A. Friday.  Q. And when is the next time that you will be in the United States to perform?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  THE DEPONENT: I don't know at what date this will be.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Do you have presently scheduled other trips to the United States in the future?  A. Most certainly. But I do not know this by heart, my program by heart.  Q. Has it been fairly consistent, the number of trips you've made to the United States to

	D (2		Day: 44
1	Page 62	1	Page 64
1	If you can answer the question, go	1	website?
2 3	ahead.	2	A. Yes.
	THE DEPONENT: I don't know what you	3	Q. Can you tell me what your relationship
4 5	mean by "regular" or "consistent." BY MR. DICKIE:	4 5	is with an entity called Shapiro Bernstein?  A. I think that I think that he takes
6	Q. Well, more than five times?	6	care of the publishing for me in the U.S.
7	A. Since when?	7	Q. And when was it that you first entered
8	Q. In terms of 2012, do you anticipate	8	into some kind of an arrangement with Shapiro
9	being in the United States on more than one	9	Bernstein with respect to publishing in the United
10	occasion?	10	States?
11	A. Yes.	11	A. I don't know. Jean-Charles Carre is
12	Q. Do you anticipate being in the	12	in charge of that.
13	United States in 2012 on at least 15 occasions?	13	Q. Do you have a written agreement with
14	A. I don't think so.	14	Shapiro Bernstein?
15	Q. Do you anticipate also visiting Canada	15	A. I don't know.
16	in 2012?	16	Q. And what is the nature of your
17	A. I don't know.	17	relationship with Riesterer Editions?
18	Q. And have you or your managers fixed a	18	MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection; foundation.
19	2012 performance schedule for you?	19	THE DEPONENT: I don't think that I
20	A. I think that part of the program has	20	have
21	been established, yes, part of the schedule.	21	Would you be kind enough to repeat the
22	Q. And do you post on any public website	22	question?
23	your performance schedule?	23	BY MR. DICKIE:
24	A. Yes.	24	Q. Sure.
25	Q. And what is the e-mail or the URL	25	What is the nature of your
	2. 7		
	Page 63		Page 65
1	address for your website?	1	relationship with Riesterer, R-i-e-s-t-e-r,
2	A. David, D-a-v-i-d, Guetta, point com	2	Editions?
3	dot.com Guetta, G-u-e-t-t-a, dot.com.	3	A. From a personal standpoint, it is
4	Q. "Dot.com."	4	possible that there are complications between my
5	And that's an official website that	5	company and this company that you mentioned. I don't
6	lists information regarding your performance schedule	6	know.
7	and other information concerning what you do as a DJ	7	My own relationship with Fred
8	and otherwise; is that correct?	8	Riesterer is to make music together.
9	A. Yes.	9	Q. Do you have any written agreement or
10	<ul> <li>Q. And the information contained on that</li> </ul>	10	agreements with Frederic Riesterer?
11	website is information that's posted there with your	11	A. Jean-Charles Carre takes care of the
12	approval and authorization; isn't that correct?	12	administrative side of things.
13	<ul> <li>A. Not always. Jean-Charles Carre is the</li> </ul>	13	Q. Well, does he know whether there is a
14	one who manages the website.	14	written agreement that contains the terms and
15	<ul><li>Q. So he puts Mr. Carre puts things on</li></ul>	15	conditions of any arrangement between David Guetta
16	your website that he's not authorized to put?	16	and Frederic Riesterer?
17	MR. SLOTNICK: Objection;	17	MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; as to form.
18	mischaracterization of the witness's testimony.	18	You asked whether "he" knows without
19	THE DEPONENT: He does not require my	19	identifying who he is.
20	authorization. It is his job to take care of the	20	MR. DICKIE: I'm sorry. You're
21	administrative part and the Internet part. That's	21	correct.
22	his job.	22	BY MR. DICKIE:
23	BY MR. DICKIE:	23	Q. Whether David Guetta knows.
24	<ul><li>Q. And is he authorized to put</li></ul>	24	A. I do not know.
25	information about you on the davidguetta.com	25	Q. Are you aware of whether there is any

Page 66 Page 68 written contract between yourself and Frederic when a singer sings on my album, there is a 2 relationship with Gum Productions. Riesterer? 2 BY MR. DICKIE: 3 A. I don't know. Q. By the way, did Gum Productions ever 4 4 Q. Well, did Gum Productions seek out 5 attempt to sign any artists? 5 those other artists to perform with you on your MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; overly 6 6 album? 7 vague, broad. 7 A. It's possible. 8 Q. Well, Chris Willis was recruited by 8 THE DEPONENT: What do you mean by 9 9 you for Gum Productions and worked on some of your sign on? 10 BY MR. DICKIE: 10 songs; isn't that right? 11 Q. Well, have them enter into some kind 11 A. That's -of an artist agreement with Gum Productions. Q. And from time to time --12 12 13 A. If someone sings on one of my records, 13 A. -- correct. 14 there has got to be some sort of a contract 14 Q. I'm sorry. 15 agreement. 15 A. It's okay. 16 Q. Was Gum -- when you say one of your Q. From time to time artists have also 16 sent samples of their work to Gum Productions; isn't records, is Gum Productions the label for your 17 17 18 record? 18 that correct? 19 A. Yes. 19 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection -- objection; Q. And has Gum Productions ever signed 20 20 lack of foundation. 21 an artist to perform on a Gum Productions label 21 MR. PINK: Overly broad, calls for 22 album, for example, or a song that didn't include 22 speculation. vourself? 23 23 THE DEPONENT: Gum Productions is not 24 A. Yes. It seems to me that one time 24 a famous label. People know David Guetta, and the 25 Joachim Garraud put out a record without me under the 25 purpose of Gum Productions is to be utilized as the Page 67 Page 69 label Gum Productions. 1 production company for David Guetta records. 2 Q. Do you know whether Gum Productions 2 So there aren't many reasons for 3 ever contacted or initiated contact with potential 3 outside artists to send their samples to Gum artists for songs to be played on a Gum Productions' 4 4 Productions. 5 label, album, or CD? 5 BY MR. DICKIE: 6 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection to form. 6 Q. Have any -- Mr. Guetta, have any 7 THE DEPONENT: Could you be more 7 artists ever sent to you, David Guetta, samples of 8 precise with your question? 8 their work? 9 9 BY MR. DICKIE: A. It's possible, but it's rare. 10 Q. Well, did Gum Productions ever 10 Q. Well, as you sit here today under initiate any contact with potential artists who could oath, can you say that you have never received 11 11 samples of other artists' work that were unsolicited perform on a Gum Productions album or CD? 12 12 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form, 13 13 by you? 14 vague and ambiguous. 14 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; calls --15 BY MR. DICKIE: 15 calls for speculation. 16 Q. You can answer the question. 16 Answer if you can. THE DEPONENT: It is possible that 17 17 A. It's vague. Q. Well, did Gum Productions, through artists may have sent samples to the address of Gum 18 18 you or Mr. Garraud, ever initiate or recruit any 19 19 Productions. potential artist for participation in a Gum 20 20 BY MR. DICKIE: Productions album or CD? 21 21 Q. And what records does Gum Productions 22 MR. SLOTNICK: Same objection. 22 maintain, if any, that reflect its receipt of samples But you can answer if you can 23 23 from such artists? 24 24 answer. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. 25 THE DEPONENT: Like I said previously, 25 You can answer.



	Page 74		Page 76
1	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, MONDAY	1	MR. SLOTNICK: Wait for the
2	SEPTEMBER 26, 2011; 2:03 P.M.	2	translation.
3		3	THE DEPONENT: Sorry.
4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. This is the	4	MR. SLOTNICK: The translation.
5	beginning of Media Number Three in the deposition of	5	THE DEPONENT: Yes.
6	David Guetta in the matter of Bryan Pringle vs.	6	BY MR. DICKIE:
7	William Adams, et al.	7	Q. And what specifically did you say to
8	We are now going back on the record.	8	him?
9	The time is 2:03 p.m.	9	A. He asked me for the translation of the
10	EXAMINTION (Resumed)	10	word "shower" into French. And that was the reason
11	BY MR. DICKIE:	11	for my call.
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
12	Q. Are you all set to begin,	12	And I said to him, "Oh, by the way"
13	Mr. Guetta?	13	I told him, "By the way, tomorrow is my the day of
14	A. Yes.	14	my deposition."
15	Is this tea mine?	15	And he said, "This is really terrible.
16	MR. SLOTNICK: Yes.	16	What a waste of time and money for everyone."
17	MR. DICKSTEIN: Yes, for you.	17	Q. Did you say anything else?
18	THE DEPONENT: Thank you.	18	A. No.
19	Sorry.	19	Q. Did he say anything else?
20	BY MR. DICKIE:	20	A. Regarding the case?
21	Q. Do you understand that you are still	21	Q. Yes.
22	under oath?	22	A. No.
		23	
23	A. "Oath." Oath. How do you spell it?		Q. By the way, I don't think I asked you
24	Yeah, just out of curiosity.	24	this, but I just want to confirm, am I did you at
25	MR. SLOTNICK: O-a-t-h.	25	any time search your records for any documents called
	Page 75		Page 77
1	THE DEPONENT: Yes, I do.		familia Hain anna?
		1	for in this case?
2	BY MR. DICKIE:	2	MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form.
2	Q. Did you review any materials during		
		2	MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form.
3 4	Q. Did you review any materials during	2	MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. DICKIE:
3	Q. Did you review any materials during the lunch break? A. No.	2 3 4	MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, you indicated that you perform as
3 4 5 6	<ul><li>Q. Did you review any materials during the lunch break?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Did you discuss your testimony during</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, you indicated that you perform as a DJ.
3 4 5 6 7	Q. Did you review any materials during the lunch break? A. No. Q. Did you discuss your testimony during the lunch break?	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, you indicated that you perform as a DJ. Did I understand you correctly?
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Did you review any materials during the lunch break? A. No. Q. Did you discuss your testimony during the lunch break? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection to the extent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, you indicated that you perform as a DJ.  Did I understand you correctly? A. Yes, you understood correctly.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Did you review any materials during the lunch break? A. No. Q. Did you discuss your testimony during the lunch break? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection to the extent it calls for conversations with counsel.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, you indicated that you perform as a DJ. Did I understand you correctly? A. Yes, you understood correctly. Q. And what is it that a DJ does, as you
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Did you review any materials during the lunch break? A. No. Q. Did you discuss your testimony during the lunch break? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection to the extent it calls for conversations with counsel. MR. DICKIE: Well, I didn't ask for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, you indicated that you perform as a DJ. Did I understand you correctly? A. Yes, you understood correctly. Q. And what is it that a DJ does, as you understand it, and perform in that capacity?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Did you review any materials during the lunch break? A. No. Q. Did you discuss your testimony during the lunch break? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection to the extent it calls for conversations with counsel. MR. DICKIE: Well, I didn't ask for the advice. It was a yes-or-no question, Counsel.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, you indicated that you perform as a DJ.  Did I understand you correctly? A. Yes, you understood correctly. Q. And what is it that a DJ does, as you understand it, and perform in that capacity? A. Right when he's on the stage?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Did you review any materials during the lunch break? A. No. Q. Did you discuss your testimony during the lunch break? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection to the extent it calls for conversations with counsel. MR. DICKIE: Well, I didn't ask for the advice. It was a yes-or-no question, Counsel. THE DEPONENT: We discussed the waste	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, you indicated that you perform as a DJ.  Did I understand you correctly? A. Yes, you understood correctly. Q. And what is it that a DJ does, as you understand it, and perform in that capacity? A. Right when he's on the stage? Q. What he understands. What is it that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Did you review any materials during the lunch break? A. No. Q. Did you discuss your testimony during the lunch break? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection to the extent it calls for conversations with counsel. MR. DICKIE: Well, I didn't ask for the advice. It was a yes-or-no question, Counsel. THE DEPONENT: We discussed the waste of time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, you indicated that you perform as a DJ.  Did I understand you correctly? A. Yes, you understood correctly. Q. And what is it that a DJ does, as you understand it, and perform in that capacity? A. Right when he's on the stage? Q. What he understands. What is it that a DJ does, yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Did you review any materials during the lunch break? A. No. Q. Did you discuss your testimony during the lunch break? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection to the extent it calls for conversations with counsel. MR. DICKIE: Well, I didn't ask for the advice. It was a yes-or-no question, Counsel. THE DEPONENT: We discussed the waste of time. BY MR. DICKIE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, you indicated that you perform as a DJ.  Did I understand you correctly? A. Yes, you understood correctly. Q. And what is it that a DJ does, as you understand it, and perform in that capacity? A. Right when he's on the stage? Q. What he understands. What is it that a DJ does, yes. A. (In English): In general or
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Did you review any materials during the lunch break? A. No. Q. Did you discuss your testimony during the lunch break? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection to the extent it calls for conversations with counsel. MR. DICKIE: Well, I didn't ask for the advice. It was a yes-or-no question, Counsel. THE DEPONENT: We discussed the waste of time. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. So the answer is yes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, you indicated that you perform as a DJ.  Did I understand you correctly? A. Yes, you understood correctly. Q. And what is it that a DJ does, as you understand it, and perform in that capacity? A. Right when he's on the stage? Q. What he understands. What is it that a DJ does, yes. A. (In English): In general or Q. Let's start with general.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Did you review any materials during the lunch break?  A. No.  Q. Did you discuss your testimony during the lunch break?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection to the extent it calls for conversations with counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Well, I didn't ask for the advice. It was a yes-or-no question, Counsel.  THE DEPONENT: We discussed the waste of time.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. So the answer is yes?  A. Yes. Not what was said.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, you indicated that you perform as a DJ.  Did I understand you correctly? A. Yes, you understood correctly. Q. And what is it that a DJ does, as you understand it, and perform in that capacity? A. Right when he's on the stage? Q. What he understands. What is it that a DJ does, yes. A. (In English): In general or Q. Let's start with general. A. Is it in general?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Did you review any materials during the lunch break?  A. No.  Q. Did you discuss your testimony during the lunch break?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection to the extent it calls for conversations with counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Well, I didn't ask for the advice. It was a yes-or-no question, Counsel.  THE DEPONENT: We discussed the waste of time.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. So the answer is yes?  A. Yes. Not what was said.  Q. And what was your second conversation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, you indicated that you perform as a DJ.  Did I understand you correctly? A. Yes, you understood correctly. Q. And what is it that a DJ does, as you understand it, and perform in that capacity? A. Right when he's on the stage? Q. What he understands. What is it that a DJ does, yes. A. (In English): In general or Q. Let's start with general. A. Is it in general? Q. In general, yes. And then we'll go
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Did you review any materials during the lunch break?  A. No.  Q. Did you discuss your testimony during the lunch break?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection to the extent it calls for conversations with counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Well, I didn't ask for the advice. It was a yes-or-no question, Counsel.  THE DEPONENT: We discussed the waste of time.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. So the answer is yes?  A. Yes. Not what was said.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, you indicated that you perform as a DJ.  Did I understand you correctly? A. Yes, you understood correctly. Q. And what is it that a DJ does, as you understand it, and perform in that capacity? A. Right when he's on the stage? Q. What he understands. What is it that a DJ does, yes. A. (In English): In general or Q. Let's start with general. A. Is it in general?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Did you review any materials during the lunch break?  A. No.  Q. Did you discuss your testimony during the lunch break?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection to the extent it calls for conversations with counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Well, I didn't ask for the advice. It was a yes-or-no question, Counsel.  THE DEPONENT: We discussed the waste of time.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. So the answer is yes?  A. Yes. Not what was said.  Q. And what was your second conversation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, you indicated that you perform as a DJ.  Did I understand you correctly? A. Yes, you understood correctly. Q. And what is it that a DJ does, as you understand it, and perform in that capacity? A. Right when he's on the stage? Q. What he understands. What is it that a DJ does, yes. A. (In English): In general or Q. Let's start with general. A. Is it in general? Q. In general, yes. And then we'll go
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Did you review any materials during the lunch break? A. No. Q. Did you discuss your testimony during the lunch break? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection to the extent it calls for conversations with counsel. MR. DICKIE: Well, I didn't ask for the advice. It was a yes-or-no question, Counsel. THE DEPONENT: We discussed the waste of time. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. So the answer is yes? A. Yes. Not what was said. Q. And what was your second conversation with Will.i.am regarding the lawsuit? A. Um	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, you indicated that you perform as a DJ.  Did I understand you correctly? A. Yes, you understood correctly. Q. And what is it that a DJ does, as you understand it, and perform in that capacity? A. Right when he's on the stage? Q. What he understands. What is it that a DJ does, yes. A. (In English): In general or Q. Let's start with general. A. Is it in general? Q. In general, yes. And then we'll go specifically.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Did you review any materials during the lunch break?  A. No.  Q. Did you discuss your testimony during the lunch break?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection to the extent it calls for conversations with counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Well, I didn't ask for the advice. It was a yes-or-no question, Counsel.  THE DEPONENT: We discussed the waste of time.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. So the answer is yes?  A. Yes. Not what was said.  Q. And what was your second conversation with Will.i.am regarding the lawsuit?  A. Um  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on just a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, you indicated that you perform as a DJ.  Did I understand you correctly? A. Yes, you understood correctly. Q. And what is it that a DJ does, as you understand it, and perform in that capacity? A. Right when he's on the stage? Q. What he understands. What is it that a DJ does, yes. A. (In English): In general or Q. Let's start with general. A. Is it in general? Q. In general, yes. And then we'll go specifically. A. Okay. That's a vast subject. The the job of a DJ is to make
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Did you review any materials during the lunch break?  A. No.  Q. Did you discuss your testimony during the lunch break?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection to the extent it calls for conversations with counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Well, I didn't ask for the advice. It was a yes-or-no question, Counsel.  THE DEPONENT: We discussed the waste of time.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. So the answer is yes?  A. Yes. Not what was said.  Q. And what was your second conversation with Will.i.am regarding the lawsuit?  A. Um  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on just a minute.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, you indicated that you perform as a DJ.  Did I understand you correctly? A. Yes, you understood correctly. Q. And what is it that a DJ does, as you understand it, and perform in that capacity? A. Right when he's on the stage? Q. What he understands. What is it that a DJ does, yes. A. (In English): In general or Q. Let's start with general. A. Is it in general? Q. In general, yes. And then we'll go specifically. A. Okay. That's a vast subject. The the job of a DJ is to make people dance by playing music, by playing prerecorded
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Did you review any materials during the lunch break?  A. No.  Q. Did you discuss your testimony during the lunch break?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection to the extent it calls for conversations with counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Well, I didn't ask for the advice. It was a yes-or-no question, Counsel.  THE DEPONENT: We discussed the waste of time.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. So the answer is yes?  A. Yes. Not what was said.  Q. And what was your second conversation with Will.i.am regarding the lawsuit?  A. Um  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on just a minute.  THE DEPONENT: It was yesterday, about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, you indicated that you perform as a DJ.  Did I understand you correctly? A. Yes, you understood correctly. Q. And what is it that a DJ does, as you understand it, and perform in that capacity? A. Right when he's on the stage? Q. What he understands. What is it that a DJ does, yes. A. (In English): In general or Q. Let's start with general. A. Is it in general? Q. In general, yes. And then we'll go specifically. A. Okay. That's a vast subject. The the job of a DJ is to make people dance by playing music, by playing prerecorded music.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Did you review any materials during the lunch break? A. No. Q. Did you discuss your testimony during the lunch break? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection to the extent it calls for conversations with counsel. MR. DICKIE: Well, I didn't ask for the advice. It was a yes-or-no question, Counsel. THE DEPONENT: We discussed the waste of time. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. So the answer is yes? A. Yes. Not what was said. Q. And what was your second conversation with Will.i.am regarding the lawsuit? A. Um DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on just a minute. THE DEPONENT: It was yesterday, about the waste of time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, you indicated that you perform as a DJ.  Did I understand you correctly? A. Yes, you understood correctly. Q. And what is it that a DJ does, as you understand it, and perform in that capacity? A. Right when he's on the stage? Q. What he understands. What is it that a DJ does, yes. A. (In English): In general or Q. Let's start with general. A. Is it in general? Q. In general, yes. And then we'll go specifically. A. Okay. That's a vast subject. The the job of a DJ is to make people dance by playing music, by playing prerecorded music. And DJs have varied technical
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Did you review any materials during the lunch break?  A. No.  Q. Did you discuss your testimony during the lunch break?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection to the extent it calls for conversations with counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Well, I didn't ask for the advice. It was a yes-or-no question, Counsel.  THE DEPONENT: We discussed the waste of time.  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. So the answer is yes?  A. Yes. Not what was said.  Q. And what was your second conversation with Will.i.am regarding the lawsuit?  A. Um  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on just a minute.  THE DEPONENT: It was yesterday, about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DICKSTEIN: Object to form. THE DEPONENT: No.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, you indicated that you perform as a DJ.  Did I understand you correctly? A. Yes, you understood correctly. Q. And what is it that a DJ does, as you understand it, and perform in that capacity? A. Right when he's on the stage? Q. What he understands. What is it that a DJ does, yes. A. (In English): In general or Q. Let's start with general. A. Is it in general? Q. In general, yes. And then we'll go specifically. A. Okay. That's a vast subject. The the job of a DJ is to make people dance by playing music, by playing prerecorded music.

6

9

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

1

4

5

6

7

8

11

12

13

14

15

16

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 80

Page 81

Page 78

played.

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. When you say that the DJ has technical abilities which allows the DJ to give, more or less, originality to the records that are -- the prerecorded music that is being played, what does that mean?
- A. Some DJs are not producers. They are capable of appreciating the music without being able to mix them harmoniously, whereas other DJs have a more -- a more acute musical sense and are able to harmoniously mix the records.
- Q. What is involved -- strike that. When you say harmoniously mix the records or mix the music, what does that mean?
- A. To mix harmoniously, first of all you need to have the same tempo. There's a good beat matching, which is an American expression. The kick -- what's called the kick of Record A follows or matches the kick of Record B.

And then if you have an even further musical sense and your musical sense, if it's developed as a DJ, you want to make sure that the records are part of the same tonality -- musical tonality, and that they mesh well.

Q. When you say they "mesh well," does

correct that you are -- you as a DJ work with only 2 prerecorded music as opposed to creating music on the

3 spot, new music? 4 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. 5 THE DEPONENT: Are you talking about

the moment when I'm on stage or when I'm in the

studio acting as a producer? 7

8 BY MR. DICKIE:

- Q. When you're on the stage.
- 10 A. So can you repeat -- would you mind repeating the entire question, then? 11 12

MR. DICKIE: Can you read it back,

13 Tracy.

> DEPOSITION OFFICER: Uh-huh. (THE RECORD WAS READ AS FOLLOWS:

Q. And in this mixing process, am I correct that you are -- you as a DJ work with only prerecorded music as opposed to creating music on the spot, new music?)

THE DEPONENT: When I'm on the stage,

22 yes.

BY MR. DICKIF: 23

Q. And when you're in the studio and 24 25 you're involved in mixing, what is it that you do?

Page 79

that mean when they are played one after the other or are they played together?

- A. One after the other.
- Q. And what is involved musically in making or doing these mixes?
  - A. I just explained it to you.
- Q. Well, do you manipulate the prerecorded music in some way to accomplish the mix?

MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. THE DEPONENT: What do you mean by to

12 "manipulate"? 13 BY MR. DICKIE:

- Q. Well, how is it that you mechanically or technically accomplish the mix that you were talking about?
- A. I gave you an explanation. I don't think I can give you a more accurate explanation than what I've already given.
- Q. Well, do you consider yourself to be one of those DJs that has an acute musical sense which enables you to create the harmonious mix that you've described?
  - A. Yes.
  - Q. And in this mixing process, am I

MR. SLOTNICK: Objection -- objection;

lack of foundation.

3 THE DEPONENT: You're confusing two activities that are completely different.

BY MR. DICKIE:

- Q. Well, what is it that you do in the studio that's different from what you do on the stage as a DJ?
- 9 A. In the studio I create sounds, whereas 10 on stage I play prerecorded music.
  - Q. So would it be correct to say that when you're in the studio, then, you never have any involvement with any prerecorded music?

MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form.

MR. PINK: It's overly broad.

THE DEPONENT: It depends.

17 BY MR. DICKIE:

- Q. What does it depend upon?
- A. Depends if a track or a piece -- are you talking about me in particular?
  - Q. I am talking about you in particular.
- A. I'm the type of producer who uses very few samples, but it can happen. It's possible.
  - Q. When did you start becoming a DJ? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form.

Page 82 Page 84 1 THE DEPONENT: I started when I was 1 Q. What is house music? 2 2 14, so almost 30 years ago. A. How much time do you have? BY MR. DICKIE: 3 3 Q. Just answer my question. If it takes 4 Q. Do you maintain your own studio? 4 time, it takes time. 5 MR. PINK: Overly broad, vague. 5 A. House -- the term "house music" is a THE DEPONENT: What do you mean by 6 6 short for warehouse music. At the end of the '80s 7 "maintain"? Manage? 7 there was a club in Chicago called "The Warehouse." 8 So they would play disco music 8 BY MR. DICKIE: besides -- besides and four in -- four on the floor, 9 Q. Well, do you have a studio in your 9 10 house? 10 which means that the kick is on each tempo. And then the style evolved and there A. I have one at my office, at the office 11 11 of Gum Productions, and I also have a studio in my were DJs like Frankie Knuckles -- Frankie Knuckles, 12 12 yeah -- Davey Morales, Master Network. 13 home in Ibiza. 13 14 Q. And what equipment is at Gum 14 It was an underground type of genre. Productions in the studio? It was a little bit like the follow-up to disco. 15 15 And some of the DJ who did not have A. You want the list of all the equipment 16 16 a theoretical type of upbringing in music started 17 we have? 17 programming rhythmical parts, tracks, and used 18 Q. If there's a lot, whatever he can tell 18 synthesizers to create the follow-up to the fashion 19 me that he recalls. 19 of disco, which at the time was no longer being A. That could last all day. 20 20 followed. It was no longer up-to-date. 21 Q. And when was the studio created? 21 22 A. Which studio? 22 And this style, this genre evolved and developed more and more. It came to Europe in 1988, Q. At the Gum Productions, is what we 23 23 approximately, and especially was a tremendous 24 24 were talking about. 25 A. I started working in that studio in 25 success in England. And it has become more and more Page 83 Page 85 evolved and popular in Europe and in the rest of the 2001, but it was pre-existent. 1 2 Q. Did you work in that studio before 2 world. 3 3 2001? Q. Are you finished? A. I could go on, but... 4 4 A. No. 5 5 Q. I don't know. I was just asking you Q. And does -- or did Frederic Riesterer whether you had completed your answer. work in that studio at any time? 6 6 7 7 A. Yes. A. No. Q. Now, as a DJ, can you tell me how it 8 Q. Did Joachim Garraud work in that 8 9 was that you went about promoting your career? 9 studio at Gum Productions? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. 10 A. Yes. 10 Q. When did he start working in that 11 MR. PINK: Objection. 11 12 THE DEPONENT: When I started, the way 12 studio? I did it was just by doing my job really well. So I 13 A. I don't know. 13 started being known in nightclubs in Paris and 14 Q. Is he still working in that studio? 14 started growing my reputation. 15 15 A. No. And people were following me from club O. When was the last time he was in the 16 16 to club and following me around, and so it was mainly 17 17 studio? 18 word of mouth at the beginning. 18 A. After finishing the album "Pop Life" BY MR. DICKIE: 19 toaether. 19 20 20 Q. And that album was completed in terms Q. Well, was there a point in time when of the work between yourself and Mr. Garraud when? 21 21 it changed? A. 2007. 22 22 A. Later it became international. 23 Q. Are you -- are you familiar with the 23 Q. Well, did you ever have any term "house music"? discussions about -- or strike that. 24 24 25 A. Yes. 25 Did you ever submit your music to

Page 86 Page 88 And that's about it. And then we lost 1 radio stations? 1 touch with each other. 2 A. No. 2 3 Q. Did you ever have any conversations 3 Q. Well, you say that you and Mr. Garraud "exchanged advice." What was the nature of advice with Joachim Garraud as to how to expand or market 4 4 5 your career as a DJ? 5 that you exchanged? A. I had just bought a computer. I had A. No. 6 6 Q. When was it as a point in time just purchased a computer and I wanted to make music 7 7 that you first met Joachim Garraud? 8 with it, which is also the reason why I had bought 8 the synthesizer from him. And he gave me programming 9 A. I think I met him in 1989. advice about the computer that I had just purchased. 10 Q. And what is Mr. Garraud's business or 10 Q. Did he give you anything else? Any occupation? 11 11 music advice? Any suggestions? Anything like 12 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; time frame. 12 MR. DICKIE: What he understands. 13 that? 13 14 Anytime. 14 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection as to THE DEPONENT: I would like him --15 15 form. 16 meaning you -- to tell me when. THE DEPONENT: Not really at that 16 time -- well, not really. 17 BY MR. DICKIE: 17 BY MR. DICKIE: 18 Q. Well, in 1989 what was Mr. Garraud's 18 19 business? 19 Q. And what was the specific year in which you and Mr. -- or years in which you and A. He was a DJ, and he was a producer --20 20 Mr. Garraud exchanged this advice? 21 maybe not. He may have not have been a producer, but 21 22 I think he was already making music. 22 A. In 1989 when I purchased the TXH1Z Q. Well, was there a point in time when 23 23 from Yamaha. you and Mr. Garraud discussed working together to 24 24 Q. Was it in 1989 that you lost touch, 25 make music? 25 then, with Mr. Garraud? Page 87 Page 89 1 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. 1 A. Yes. 2 THE DEPONENT: In 2001. 2 Q. And between 1989 and 2001, what was 3 BY MR. DICKIE: 3 the nature of your interaction with Mr. Garraud, if 4 4 Q. So it would be correct, then, to say anv? 5 that you had no involvement regarding any prior music 5 A. There was none. enterprise with Mr. Garraud prior to nineteen --Q. And then apparently you and 6 6 7 2001; is that right? 7 Mr. Garraud got together in 2001; correct? 8 A. It is. It's correct. 8 A. Yes. 9 9 Q. And what were the circumstances of the Q. And what were the circumstances under 10 first musical project that you and Mr. Garraud worked 10 which the two of you came to be interacting with one another in 2001? 11 on? 11 12 12 A. I don't recall exactly how we met A. I do not remember the circumstances 13 again, but Joachim --13 under which I met him again -- Joachim again. Q. What was Mr. Joachim Garraud doing in 14 DEPOSITION OFFICER: "But what...?" 14 15 THE DEPONENT: But Joachim was no 15 2001 when you rekindled your association? 16 longer a DJ then, and I think he was sorry for that. 16 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection as to I was a DJ and we felt like we wanted 17 17 form. 18 to make music together, so that's what we decided to 18 DEPOSITION OFFICER: Who was that? 19 do. 19 Tal, was that you? 20 20 THE DEPONENT: I think that BY MR. DICKIE: 21 Q. What contact did you have with 21 essentially he produced advertising. Mr. Garraud during the period 1989 to 2001, if any? 22 22 BY MR. DICKIE: A. In 1989 he sold me a synthesizer 23 Q. Well, how is it that Mr. Garraud and 23 TXH1Z. He came to my house once or twice and we you got together in 2001? 24 24 25 exchanged advice -- pieces of advice. 25 MR. DICKSTEIN: Asked and answered.

Page 90 Page 92 1 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; asked and 1 that Mr. Joachim Garraud was involved in the creation 2 2 of the album "Just A Little More Love"? answered. 3 3 THE DEPONENT: Could you please repeat MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. 4 what you just said? 4 THE DEPONENT: Yes. 5 MR. SLOTNICK: I objected because the 5 BY MR. DICKIE: question was asked and answered. 6 6 Q. Were there 13 songs on that album? But you can answer it. 7 7 A. I don't recall. THE DEPONENT: I have already 8 8 Q. And what was Mr. Garraud's 9 9 answered. contribution to each of the songs on the album "Just 10 BY MR. DICKIE: 10 A Little More Love"? 11 Q. Did he call you in 2001? 11 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; lack of A. I do not recall. 12 12 foundation. 13 Q. Did you call him? 13 THE DEPONENT: It was a collaboration. 14 A. I don't recall. 14 I would say that he essentially had technical Q. Was there a specific reason that you capacities, qualities for it. 15 15 and Mr. Garraud got together in 2001 after almost ten BY MR. DICKIE: 16 16 years of not having any communication? 17 17 Q. What do you mean? MR. PINK: Objection as to form. A. He knew how you to use the machines, 18 18 19 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection; 19 he knew about equalization. He knew how to use 20 foundation. 20 the --21 21 DEPOSITION OFFICER: "Use the..."? THE DEPONENT: I don't recall in which 22 precise circumstances we met again. But I -- I was a 22 THE DEPONENT: -- reverb, compression, famous DJ and he had a studio, and we both wanted to mastering, delay response, and then parallel 23 23 make music, so we decided to work together. compression as well, and other technical qualities. 24 25 /// 25 /// Page 91 Page 93 BY MR. DICKIE: 1 BY MR. DICKIE: 2 Q. And was the -- what was the first --2 Q. On how many of the tracks on "Just A Little More Love" did you compose the instrumental 3 strike that. 3 4 melody? 4 Was the first project that you worked on an album called "Just A Little More Love"? 5 A. It is a joint composition for the A. The very first project was a single. 6 whole of the tracks. 6 7 Q. And what was that single called? 7 Q. Well, did you, Mr. Guetta, compose 8 A. "Just A Little More Love." 8 independently each of the tracks on the album "Just A 9 9 Little More Love"? Q. And did that single feature 10 Chris Willis? 10 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. A. Yes. 11 THE DEPONENT: Each of the tracks on 11 the album were jointly composed by Mr. Garraud and 12 12 Q. And at the time that single, that first project, if you will, between yourself and myself with the -- with the participation -- with the 13 13 Mr. Garraud took place, had Gum Productions already involvement sometimes in the writing of some of the 14 14 15 been created? 15 singers like Chris Willis. 16 I don't recall. 16 BY MR. DICKIE: 17 Q. Prior to the time the single "Just A 17 Q. Who brought Chris Willis into the Little More Love" was done with Mr. Garraud, had you 18 18 "Just A Little More Love" album project? A. Myself. I did it myself. 19 ever produced a prior album? 19 20 20 Q. And who brought Barbara Tucker into A. No. 21 Q. Would it be correct to say, then, that 21 the project? the album "Just A Little More Love" came out after 22 22 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; lack of 23 the single was released? 23 foundation. A. Yes. 24 24 THE DEPONENT: Myself. I did it 25 25 myself. Q. And would it also be correct to say

Page 94 Page 96 1 BY MR. DICKIE: 1 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form, 2 Q. And did you sign each -- Mr. Willis 2 characterization. and Ms. Tucker to some sort of a contract on behalf 3 3 THE DEPONENT: No. of Gum Productions? 4 4 BY MR. DICKIE: 5 A. Yes, Gum Productions did it. 5 Q. Did you sing any of the lyrics on any of the tracks in "Just A Little More Love"? Q. And who brought Juan Rozoff into the 6 6 7 project for "Just A Little More Love"? 7 A. No. 8 A. Myself. 8 Q. And did you perform the instrumentals 9 Q. And what did Chris Willis, 9 on that album? 10 Barbara Tucker, and Juan Rozoff contribute to the 10 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form, lack of foundation. 11 album? 11 12 A. They wrote the lyrics and the vocal THE DEPONENT: I don't understand what 12 13 melody. 13 you mean. 14 Q. So would it be correct to say that on 14 Could you reformulate your question, the first album, you didn't write any of the lyrics 15 15 please? or the vocal melody? BY MR. DICKIE: 16 16 17 A. No, that's incorrect. Q. Did you perform on the album the 17 Q. Well, what specific vocal melody did 18 18 instrumental music? 19 you write? 19 MR. SLOTNICK: Same objection. 20 20 A. I do not recall precisely which ones. Go ahead. You can answer. 21 Q. And what specific lyrics to which song 21 THE DEPONENT: I have the same 22 did you write? 22 objections. A. I don't recall precisely. 23 23 MR. DICKSTEIN: If you understand. Q. And did you have a conversation with THE DEPONENT: It's the same. 24 24 25 Mr. Garraud about bringing in additional artists to 25 /// Page 95 Page 97 write the lyrics and the vocal melody? 1 BY MR. DICKIE: 2 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection; form. 2 Q. You don't understand the question? THE DEPONENT: Could you reformulate 3 3 4 4 Q. Do you know what instrumental music your question? 5 BY MR. DICKIE: 5 is? 6 Q. Did you have a conversation with 6 A. Yes. 7 Mr. Garraud about bringing additional artists into 7 Q. And what do you understand the "Just A Little More Love" album project to write 8 8 instrumental music to mean? 9 the lyrics and vocal melody? 9 A. I don't understand when you say "to A. Additional to whom? 10 10 perform." 11 Q. Well, Mr. Rozoff, Mr. Willis, and 11 Do you mean -- so do you mean to Ms. Tucker. They're additional artists; aren't perform as if on a stage and I would be performing my 12 13 they? 13 music as a DJ? 14 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. 14 Q. No. No. THE DEPONENT: What do you mean by I meant: Did you perform and actually 15 15 play the music on the 13 tracks in "Just A Little 16 "additional artists"? 16 More Love"? 17 BY MR. DICKIE: 17 18 Q. Well, people other than you and 18 A. So is your question: Did I program the music of the tracks of the album "Just A Little 19 Mr. Garraud. 19 20 20 More Love"? A. Yes. Q. Now, isn't it correct that on every 21 21 Q. When you say "program the tracks," song in the album "Just A Little More Love," there what do you mean? 22 22 were featured artists that were brought in to make 23 A. So if you program a tempo, a rhythm -the record in the nature of a compilation with no, not a tempo -- a rhythm, a musical rhythm, yeah. 24 24 25 featured artists? 25 Okay.

Page 98 Page 100 1 So when you actually program the times that the music is heard on the radio, things musical rhythm, you program the kick, you program the 2 2 like that. clap, the high-hat close. These are all the 3 3 BY MR. DICKIE: decisions that I make, all the elements. 4 4 Q. But my question, Mr. Guetta, was: 5 All the elements that compose or that 5 Is there any documentation or anything which would make the rhythmical section are programmed. They're establish what percent of the programming was 6 6 performed by Mr. Garraud -- Garraud as compared with 7 not acoustically recorded like in the past, like it 7 was done in the past. 8 how much of it was programmed by you? 8 9 So is that the essence of your 9 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form. THE DEPONENT: The -- the SACEM --10 question? 10 Q. Yes, I think that's what I was asking. 11 THE INTERPRETER: The interpreter does 11 A. So yes, I participated in the musical not know what to call this -- "deposit with SACEM." 12 12 13 programming of the music on my album. 13 BY MR. DICKIE: 14 Q. And you participated with Mr. Garraud; 14 Q. And what is deposited with SACEM? A. A piece of paper -- so the -- so 15 is that correct? 15 the -- so the SACEM gives a piece of paper to the A. Yes, it's correct. 16 16 Q. And is there anything that would artist who creates, compose a track together, and 17 17 18 establish any independent documentation which would they assess what is rightly the percentage of each in 18 19 establish what your participation consisted of as 19 the composition of the music or in the writing of the compared with that of Mr. Garraud? 20 20 lvrics. 21 A. The -- the -- the SACEM. 21 Q. When he said "they," are you talking 22 THE INTERPRETER: If I may explain 22 about individuals who create the track together or SACEM that makes the assessment? 23 this, the music, the entity that --23 24 THE DEPONENT: No, no, no. 24 A. Could you please rephrase the sentence 25 THE INTERPRETER: -- the SACEM -- it's 25 with everything -- being the subject and the Page 99 Page 101 S-A-C-E-M -- is the higher entity in France for music 1 complement -- so we all know what we're talking 2 licenses. It's a French entity. 2 about? And I'm -- the interpreter is offering 3 3 Q. If I understood you correctly -- and an explanation just because SACEM may not be a word please tell me if I'm wrong -- you said that SACEM 4 4 gives a paper to the artists who created or composed 5 that's known. 5 the track together, and they assess what is rightly 6 MR. SLOTNICK: I'm going to ask the 6 7 interpreter not to explain SACEM. 7 the percentage of each. 8 THE INTERPRETER: Okay. 8 And my question to you is: When you 9 9 say "they," are you referring to the artists who BY MR. DICKIE: created or composed the track? 10 Q. Well, what is SACEM, Mr. Guetta? 10 A. So the objective of the SACEM is to 11 A. Yes. 11 collect the rights of the people who make music. 12 Q. Did you and Mr. Garraud, by the way, 12 Q. And how is that music collected? have an agreement between the two of you of any kind 13 13 as to how credit for compositions would be shared? 14 A. Which information? 14 15 Q. Well, I asked you what SACEM is and 15 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection; form. 16 you said, "The objective is to collect the rights of 16 Which album are we talking about? people who make music." MR. DICKIE: No. I just asked about 17 17 18 My question then was: How is the 18 an agreement, not about an album. 19 music collected in order to establish those rights? 19 MR. DICKSTEIN: Not an album. Okay. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; calls for 20 20 THE DEPONENT: Not really. 21 speculation. 21 BY MR. DICKIE:

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

Q. Well, does that mean "sort of"?

THE DEPONENT: No.

MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to

22

23

24

25

characterization.

MR. DICKSTEIN: Misstates testimony.

one who organizes or manages the SACEM, so I can only

speculate that they would be monitoring the number of

THE DEPONENT: Each not -- I'm not the

22

23

24

25

Page 102 Page 104 Q. And then the one following "One Love" 1 BY MR. DICKIE: 1 2 Q. Well, when you filled out the SACEM was called "Nothing But The Beat" in 2011; isn't that 2 piece of paper for the album -- the first album the 3 correct? two of you did, "Just A Little More Love," how was 4 4 A. Yes. 5 the programming work shared as between you and 5 Q. Now, in connection with "Guetta Mr. Garraud? Blaster," the 2004 album, did Mr. Garraud work on 6 6 7 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to the 7 programming the instrumentation for that album? 8 A. Yes. 8 9 THE DEPONENT: You mean in terms of 9 Q. And did anyone beside Mr. Garraud and 10 percentages? 10 you work on the programming for the album "Guetta 11 BY MR. DICKIE: 11 A. I don't recall. 12 Q. Yes. 12 13 A. It varied according to the track and 13 Q. Each of the tracks on "Guetta Blaster" 14 according to the number of participants, which is 14 also featured some individual brought into -- into the project by either you or Mr. Garraud as an artist 15 different for each track. 15 signed to Gum Productions; isn't that correct? 16 Q. Well, in the album "Just A Little More 16 17 Love," how many participants in the programming were 17 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection; form, there besides yourself and Mr. Garraud, if any? 18 18 foundation. 19 A. I think it was just us. 19 THE DEPONENT: What do you mean by a Q. And did the two of you share the 20 20 "signed artist to Gum Productions"? programming percentage credit on a 50-50 basis for BY MR. DICKIE: 21 21 22 each of the tracks? 22 Q. Well, your friend Chris Willis was an artist on "Guetta Blaster"; isn't that right? 23 A. I don't recall precisely. 23 Q. Well, do you recall generally that you MR. PINK: Objection --24 24 25 had an understanding with Mr. Garraud that you would 25 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; Page 103 Page 105 share the credit for programming the instrumentation 1 characterization. 2 or instrumental melodies on a 50-50 basis for the 2 MR. PINK: -- to form. songs on which you worked or the albums on which you 3 3 MR. SLOTNICK: Go ahead. 4 worked for Gum Productions? 4 THE DEPONENT: Is your question that MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; lack of 5 5 Chris Willis sang on some of the songs on the album foundation, misstates the witness's testimony. 6 "Guetta Blaster"? 6 7 THE DEPONENT: In the case that we 7 BY MR. DICKIE: 8 would work together and that we composed the tracks 8 Q. Well, he was signed by Gum Productions to sing on that album; isn't that right? 9 together, yes, of course. 9 10 BY MR. DICKIE: A. Your question is not precise enough. 10 11 Q. Well --11 Q. Well, who brought Chris Willis to work on the "Guetta Blaster" project? 12 12 A. And that we -- in the -- within the A. Myself. 13 context that we worked, the two of us, and that we --13 Q. After the album "Just A Little More Q. Was he signed as an artist by Gum 14 14 Love," your next album was called "Guetta Blaster" in Productions for that project? 15 15 2004; isn't that right? A. Could you define the concept of 16 16 A. "Guetta Blaster," yes, that's 17 17 "signed"? 18 18 Q. Well, was there a contract between Gum correct. 19 Q. And then following "Guetta Blaster" 19 Productions and Chris Willis for his services? was "Pop Life" in 2007; isn't that correct? 20 20 A. Yes. Q. Was there an artist agreement of some 21 A. That is correct. 21 Q. And then following "Pop Life" was an sort running between Gum Productions and Chris Willis 22 22 album called "One Love" in 2009; isn't that 23 23 for the album "Guetta Blaster"? correct? 24 24 A. There was a contract for each song 25 A. Yes. 25 that Chris Willis sang.

Page 106 Page 108 Q. And how about Mone? 1 time is 3:39 p.m. 2 Was there a contract with Mone for any 2 BY MR. DICKIE: Q. All set to begin, Mr. Guetta? 3 songs on "Guetta Blaster"? 3 4 A. I --4 5 5 Q. Was there a contract or an Q. As we broke we were talking a little arrangement -bit about yourself and Mr. Joachim Garraud and the 6 6 7 DEPOSITION OFFICER: I didn't hear the 7 separation that took place sometime after 2007. 8 Do you have a specific recollection as 8 answer. to the date on which you and Mr. Garraud ceased 9 9 THE DEPONENT: I imagine so. 10 DEPOSITION OFFICER: I didn't hear the 10 working together? 11 A. No -- oh. 11 end of the question, Dean. MR. DICKIE: Oh. I'm sorry. No. 12 12 13 BY MR. DICKIE: 13 Q. Well, prior to the time you ceased 14 Q. Was there a contract for J.D. Davis 14 working together with Mr. Garraud, with what frequency did you and he interact regarding the 15 for "Guetta Blaster" as well? 15 A. As I said before, I do not manage making of music? 16 16 17 contracts, but I believe so. 17 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. THE DEPONENT: Very frequently. 18 Q. Well, would it be accurate to say, 18 19 Mr. Guetta, that for any artist that performed on 19 BY MR. DICKIE: "Guetta Blaster," that artist had some kind of an 20 20 Q. Almost daily? 21 agreement with the label Gum Productions in order to 21 A. Yes. 22 participate on that album? 22 Q. And since you ceased working together, can you tell me when it was that you spoke to 23 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; calls for 23 Mr. Garraud the last time? 24 speculation. 24 25 25 A. Perhaps a year ago. THE DEPONENT: Yes, I suppose so. Page 107 Page 109 BY MR. DICKIE: 1 1 Q. Have you discussed this lawsuit and 2 Q. And what were the circumstances of 2 the claims advanced against you with Mr. Garraud? Mr. Garraud and you as ceasing to be involved with 3 3 A. No. 4 4

5

6

7

8

14

15

16

20

21

22

23

24

25

Gum Productions after, I believe you said, "Pop Life" was completed?

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection; foundation, misstates testimony.

THE DEPONENT: We disagreed artistically. I felt that he had not involved himself enough in the project, and I felt that on his end he liked the ideas that I would put forward less than before.

MR. DICKIE: Take a short break to go off and change tapes.

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of Media Number Three in the deposition of David Guetta. We are now going off the record. The time is 3:13 p.m.

(WHEREUPON, A RECESS WAS HELD FROM 3:13 P.M. TO 3:39 P.M.)

21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of Media Number Four in the deposition of 22 David Guetta in the matter of Bryan Pringle vs. 23

24 William Adams, et al.

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

25

We are now going on the record. The

Q. Have you discussed this lawsuit with any representative from Mr. Garraud?

A. No.

Q. Now, one of the songs that -- strike that.

9 I understood you to say that each of the various artists that performed on "Guetta 10 Blaster" all had a contract of some sort for each of 11 12 the songs they did. 13

Did I understand you correctly? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; misstates the testimony.

Go ahead.

17 THE DEPONENT: Like I said, I'm not in 18 charge of the contracts.

19 BY MR. DICKIE:

Q. Do you know whether each of the artists that performed or sang lyrics and did the vocal melody on any of your albums provided Gum Productions with any form of statement saying that the information or the lyrics that they used or the vocal melody were not sampled or copied from other

28 (Pages 106 to 109)

Page 110 Page 112 Q. And what was your specific copyrighted material? 1 2 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form. contribution to that radio-edit remix of the song 2 "Love Is Gone," if anything? 3 THE DEPONENT: I don't know. A. So I remember that when Fred had me 4 BY MR. DICKIE: 4 5 Q. Did you ask any of the artists that 5 listen on the phone and had told me about this idea performed on any of the albums which you made in that -- right after the guitar ends, he had chosen to 6 6 put something in there that was melodious, but that I 2001, '04, '07, or '09 whether any of the lyrics or 7 7 8 vocal melodies that they provided had been copied or 8 thought that the piece was actually losing a little sampled from any other copyrighted work? 9 9 bit of its interest. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. 10 10 So I told him that it would be better THE DEPONENT: Are you specifically 11 11 right after the guitar to put in some music that was talking about the vocals? 12 more raw and more with a rhythmic and a baseline. 12 13 BY MR. DICKIE: 13 Q. Other than some suggestions about the 14 Q. The lyrics and the vocal melody. 14 additions which you have just testified to, did you A. A singer is a singer; a singer is not have any other input into the creation of that 15 15 a sampler. track? 16 16 Q. Did you ask any of the artists that 17 17 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection to form. were on your albums whether any of the lyrics that THE DEPONENT: Yes. 18 18 they provided were copied from someone else? 19 19 BY MR. DICKIE: MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection; form. 20 20 Q. What else did you contribute to the 21 THE DEPONENT: I do not recall. 21 remix? 22 BY MR. DICKIE: 22 A. The track itself, the song itself. Q. I just asked about the remix, song 23 Q. Did you ask any of the artists that 23 were on any of your albums that provided vocal 24 number 13 on the album. 24 25 melodies whether the melodies they provided came from 25 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. Page 111 Page 113 some other artist's copyrighted work? 1 He's answered the question. 2 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form, 2 THE DEPONENT: I answered your 3 lack of foundation. 3 question. 4 4 MR. DICKSTEIN: Calls for a legal BY MR. DICKIE: 5 5 Q. Did you create the original conclusion. programming for the instrumental melody of "Love Is THE DEPONENT: I don't recall. 6 6 7 BY MR. DICKIE: 7 Gone"? 8 8 A. I participated in it, yes. Q. Did you direct anyone who was 9 associated with Gum Productions, including Mr. Carre, 9 Q. Well, who initiated the first version to take any steps to ensure that none of the lyrics 10 10 of "Love Is Gone"? 11 or vocal melodies used on your albums came from the 11 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. copyrighted works of others? THE DEPONENT: I remember that the 12 12 first idea of the song "Love Is Gone" -- "Love Is 13 A. I don't think so. 13 Gone" happened when I was actually performing with 14 Q. Now, on the album "Pop Life," the 13th 14 15 song is listed as "The Love Is Gone," and it featured 15 Chris Willis. 16 Chris Willis and --16 I was going through a crisis with my wife -- personal crisis. And so I had -- I had -- so DEPOSITION OFFICER: What was the end 17 17 18 I had this idea in my mind for some time. 18 of your question? But while I was waiting backstage 19 "It featured Chris Willis and 19 before performing with Chris Willis, we discussed the 20 Fred..."? 20 song. And he's the one who is the main writer of the 21 MR. DICKIE: "...Fred Riesterer and 21 Joachim Garraud radio-edit remix." lyrics, but we did share -- I did share some of my 22 22 23 BY MR. DICKIE: 23 ideas about this song with him. The song was based on a story that I 24 24 Q. Are you familiar with that? 25 A. Yes. 25 was telling and I -- I did write some of the lyrics,

Page 114 Page 116 but most of the writing was Chris Willis's writing. Is the answer to my question "yes" or 1 2 BY MR. DICKIF: 2 "no"? 3 Q. Let's talk about the instrumentation. 3 A. No. 4 Isn't it true that Frederic Riesterer 4 Q. Did Mr. Riesterer ever tell you 5 prepared the original CD demo for that song? 5 the origin of his work on "Love Is Gone," the A. It is true that the basic instrumental instrumental aspects of that song? 6 6 7 idea for this song came from him. But the vocal 7 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. 8 THE DEPONENT: No. 8 melody and the song itself came about in the circumstances that I described earlier to you. 9 9 BY MR. DICKIE: 10 Q. And was Mr. Garraud involved with 10 Q. And can you tell me what your specific input was to the instrumental portion of "Love Is 11 Mr. Riesterer in creating the original basic 11 instrumental aspects of the song "Love Is Gone"? Gone," if anything? 12 12 13 MR. PINK: Calls for speculation. 13 A. Which version are you talking about? 14 THE DEPONENT: Not the very first 14 Q. The second demo. demo, but as time went by, we developed it all A. I think I know what you're trying to 15 15 talk about, but -- but you're going the wrong way. 16 together. 16 There is a first version, and then 17 BY MR. DICKIE: 17 subsequent to that a very simple demo done by 18 Q. Well, isn't it -- on the first demo, 18 19 wasn't -- didn't Mr. Garraud say it had to go back 19 Fred Riesterer. and be expanded upon or added to such that there was 20 20 And this version gave me inspiration 21 a second instrumental demo? 21 for lyrics -- for some lyrics and a melody. And after we were done recording the lyrics and the 22 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; calls for 22 melody, we all reworked the first demo around this 23 speculation, lacks foundation. 23 new -- this new melody and lyrics. 24 THE DEPONENT: I do not understand the 24 25 25 Q. Is it your testimony, Mr. Guetta, question. Page 115 Page 117 BY MR. DICKIE: 1 there was no melody on the first demo? 2 Q. Well, there was an original demo of 2 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; the instrumental -- instrumentals on "Love Is Gone," 3 3 mischaracterizes the witness's testimony. isn't that correct, prepared by Fred Riesterer? 4 4 You can answer if you can. 5 A. Yes. 5 THE DEPONENT: Could you please repeat Q. And then there was a second demo that 6 the question? 6 was prepared by Mr. Riesterer after he discussed the 7 BY MR. DICKIE: 7 8 original demo with Mr. Garraud -- Garraud; isn't that 8 Q. Is it your testimony that there was no 9 9 melody -- instrumental melody on the first demo? correct? A. Instrumental melody or vocal melody? 10 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection; 10 11 Q. The word in the question was 11 speculation. "instrumental." 12 THE DEPONENT: With Mr. Garraud and 12 13 with myself as well, I think. 13 A. Not in the translation. 14 BY MR. DICKIE: 14 There was -- there was an instrumental 15 Q. Well, did you sit down with 15 melody in the first demo. Mr. Riesterer between his original first demo and the 16 16 Q. And where is that first demo today? second demo and discuss with him what was to be 17 A. I don't know. I do not know. 17 18 included in the second demo? 18 Q. Does it exist? 19 A. I don't recall. 19 A. It's probably on Frederic Riesterer's 20 Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Riesterer from 20 hard drive. Q. And when you say -- you refer to where his ideas for the instrumentals in "Love Is 21 21 something as a "remix," am I correct that you start 22 Gone" came from? 22 with an existing song and then modify it in some way? A. I didn't have to ask him because it 23 23 Is that what constitutes a remix? 24 24 was obvious. 25 25 A. That's correct. Q. Well, did you ask him?

Page 118 Page 120 1 Q. And when you are -- do you ever from 1 was my question. time to time do a remix of some other person's 2 2 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection -- objection; argumentative, asks the witness for a legal copyrighted prerecorded music? 3 3 conclusion, lack of foundation, calls for 4 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; calls for a 4 5 5 legal conclusion. speculation. 6 MR. PINK: Overly broad, vague and 6 But you can answer the question. 7 ambiguous. 7 MR. PINK: Also add harassing. 8 8 THE DEPONENT: Well, in the event that BY MR. DICKIE: 9 9 a music label orders a remix, especially at the time, Q. And you can answer the question. 10 MR. SLOTNICK: You can if you can. 10 I was not in contact with the artist. I was working MR. PINK: If you can. 11 for the music label. 11 THE DEPONENT: Yes. Sometimes a music BY MR. DICKIE: 12 12 13 label asks me to do a club version of a song. 13 Q. Mr. Guetta, have you ever remixed a 14 BY MR. DICKIE: 14 popular song into a club dance version without being asked to do so by a music label? 15 Q. What do you mean "a club version of a 15 song"? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; form. 16 16 A. So, for example, if a pop artist has THE DEPONENT: (In English): Okay. 17 17 great radio success, great radio potential, but that 18 This is called a bootleg --18 they also want this song to start being popular in 19 MR. SLOTNICK: Okay. Wait for the nightclubs and the original format is not quite 20 20 translation. suited to a nightclub format, then I might be asked 21 21 THE DEPONENT: Sorry. 22 to remix it to adapt it to a nightclub version, 22 MR. SLOTNICK: It's all right. something that people can dance on more easily. Please answer the question as asked. 23 23 Q. And you might be asked to remix it by THE DEPONENT: Yes. 24 24 25 25 /// whom? Page 119 Page 121 1 A. In general, it's the music label. 1 BY MR. DICKIE: 2 Q. And before you do the remix that's 2 Q. With what frequency have you done requested by the music label, do you typically 3 3 that? receive authorization or permission from the artist 4 4 A. Rarely. Seldom. 5 for doing that remix? 5 Q. And when you say "rarely," do you mean once or twice in your entire career as a DJ? 6 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; calls for a 6 7 legal conclusion, lack of foundation. 7 A. Well, I think we need to define the 8 THE DEPONENT: If a music label asks 8 concept of a remix first. 9 9 Q. I'm just using your words, sir. me to do a remix, I can only imagine that they have You said a music label would ask you 10 prior consent of the artist. 10 11 BY MR. DICKIE: to remix something and you did. 11 12 Q. That wasn't my question, Mr. Guetta. 12 And I asked you then the question My question was: If asked by a music 13 13 of -label to do a remix, do you do the remix with the 14 14 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. 15 specific permission of the artist to do it? 15 BY MR. DICKIE: 16 MR. SLOTNICK: Same objection. 16 Q. -- have you ever remixed a popular song into a club dance version without being asked to MR. PINK: Lacks foundation, calls for 17 17 18 do so by a record label. 18 speculation. 19 THE DEPONENT: It's the same question. 19 And you said "Yes." Did I misunderstand you? 20 If a music label asks me to do a remix, I have to 20 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection -- objection. 21 imagine that the artist is okay with that. 21 The witness was responding to an earlier question of 22 BY MR. DICKIE: 22 yours regarding remixes, and he did not define the 23 Q. Well, rather than imagining if the 23 artist is okay with that, do you receive specific 24 24 word. permission from the artist before doing the remix, 25 MR. DICKIE: Just --

```
Page 122
                                                                                                               Page 124
                                                                BY MR. DICKIE:
 1
               MR. SLOTNICK: And he's now saying --
                                                            1
               MR. DICKIE: My question stands --
 2
                                                            2
                                                                       Q. Now, on the album -- I believe it's
               MR. SLOTNICK: -- he doesn't --
                                                                called "One Love," does the song "I Gotta Feeling"
 3
                                                                appear on that album?
               MR. DICKIE: -- and you don't need to
 4
                                                            4
 5
                                                            5
                                                                       A. Yes.
    make a speaking objection.
               MR. SLOTNICK: I'm not making a
 6
                                                            6
                                                                       Q. Did you obtain the written permission
 7
     speaking objection.
                                                            7
                                                                from either the label or The Black Eyed Peas for
 8
                                                            8
                                                                inclusion of that song on your album?
               MR. DICKIE: That's fine.
                                                                       A. I don't manage the contracts. It's
9
                                                            9
               He can answer my question.
                                                                Jean-Charles Carre that is in charge of that.
10
               MR. SLOTNICK: If he can answer the
                                                            10
                                                                       Q. Was the album "One Love" a successful
    question, he can. If he can't answer it, he can't
                                                            11
11
    answer it.
                                                                album?
12
                                                            12
13
               MR. DICKIE: Well, that's right now
                                                            13
                                                                           MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form.
    that you've told him he didn't need to answer it.
14
                                                            14
                                                                           MR. PINK: Overly broad.
                                                                           THE DEPONENT: It depends on what you
15
               MR. SLOTNICK: Okay.
                                                            15
    BY MR. DICKIE:
                                                            16
16
                                                                call a success.
                                                                BY MR. DICKIE:
17
           Q. You can answer my question, can't you,
                                                            17
    Mr. Guetta?
                                                            18
                                                                       Q. Well, in the context of your business,
18
19
               MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as being
                                                            19
                                                                what do you consider to be a successful album?
                                                                       A. Yes, within the framework of my
20
                                                            20
    argumentative.
                                                                business. I do consider that it was a successful
21
               THE DEPONENT: You cannot compare a
                                                            21
22
    remix that has been asked for by a music label that
                                                            22
                                                                album.
    gives you all the elements with separate tracks -- so
23
                                                            23
                                                                       Q. How many downloads of "I Gotta
    you can't compare that remix to the fact of changing
                                                                Feeling" were there from your album "One Love"?
24
                                                            24
25
    a song that I like in order to play it in a
                                                            25
                                                                           MR. PINK: Calls for speculation,
                                                   Page 123
                                                                                                               Page 125
                                                            1
                                                                lacks foundation.
    niahtclub.
 2
               Because if I don't have these elements
                                                            2
                                                                          MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form.
                                                            3
                                                                          THE DEPONENT: I'm not certain about
 3
    that come from the music label, I really don't have
 4
    much to work with.
                                                            4
                                                                what I'm about to say.
 5
                                                            5
                                                                          MR. SLOTNICK: Let me caution the
               It's possible to do but, in fact,
    that's not really what we call a remix. It's called
                                                            6
                                                                witness not to speculate.
 6
 7
    technically a "bootleg," which is a way to
                                                            7
                                                                BY MR. DICKIE:
 8
    reinterpret the track.
                                                            8
                                                                       Q. It's okay. You can answer the
                                                                question to your best knowledge, Mr. Guetta.
9
                                                            9
    BY MR. DICKIE:
                                                                      A. I don't know.
10
            Q. Is a remix the taking of a song and
                                                            10
    then modifying it in some way?
                                                            11
                                                                          MR. DICKIE: What did he say before?
11
                                                                          THE INTERPRETER: To whom? I'm sorry.
12
           A. Yes.
                                                            12
            Q. Have you ever taken a popular song and
                                                                          MR. DICKIE: Well, he started to
13
                                                            13
    modified it in some way while you were DJing without
                                                                answer and then his lawyer made a comment and then he
14
                                                            14
                                                                said "Je ne sais pas" before he said "I don't know."
    the permission of the original copyright holder of
15
                                                            15
                                                                          THE INTERPRETER: He said, "I'm afraid
16
    that song?
                                                            16
               MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; calls for
                                                               I might be making a mistake."
17
                                                            17
    speculation, asks for a legal conclusion, and
                                                            18 BY MR. DICKIE:
18
                                                                      Q. Is it your understanding there were a
19
    mischaracterizes the law.
                                                            19
20
                                                            20
                                                                number of downloads of "I Gotta Feeling" from the
               MR. PINK: Overly broad.
               THE DEPONENT: Of course. I don't
                                                            21
                                                                "One Love" album?
21
    need to ask for anyone's permission as I'm playing if
                                                            22
                                                                          MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form.
22
    I need to modify the song to the extent that I don't
                                                                          DEPOSITION OFFICER: Objection to
23
                                                            23
    commercialize this version.
                                                            24 form?
24
25
    ///
                                                            25
                                                                          MR. DICKSTEIN: Yes.
```

Page 126 Page 128 1 (NO AUDIBLE RESPONSE BY THE DEPONENT.) 1 BY MR. DICKIE: BY MR. DICKIE: 2 Q. Well, no. It isn't vague at all. 2 You have what you consider to be a 3 Q. And who keeps -- strike that. 3 Does Shapiro Bernstein record the 4 4 successful album. 5 number of downloads of various songs on your albums? 5 MR. DICKSTEIN: There's no question. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form, MR. SLOTNICK: Wait. 6 6 7 lack of foundation. 7 BY MR. DICKIE: 8 8 Q. Do you consider "One Love" to be a THE DEPONENT: Would you please 9 reformulate the question? 9 financially successful album? A. Yes. 10 BY MR. DICKIE: 10 Q. Well, who is it that provides or takes Q. And in your experience, what is the 11 11 care of the financial aspects of the performance of level of revenue required in order to -- for an album 12 12 to be financially successful, in your opinion? 13 your specific albums? 13 14 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form. 14 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. THE DEPONENT: Jean-Charles Carre. THE DEPONENT: It's an album that does 15 15 16 BY MR. DICKIE: 16 not lose money. Q. Are you provided with routine reports BY MR. DICKIE: 17 17 as to how albums and songs that you put out are doing 18 18 Q. And in terms of total dollars, what is 19 in the marketplace? 19 that? 20 A. Yes. 20 MR. PINK: Overly broad. 21 Q. And based upon the information 21 THE DEPONENT: And an album that 22 provided to you, what is your understanding as to the 22 allows you not to lose money is an album which makes total revenue derived from "One Love"? in revenue more than what you spend to make it. 23 23 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. 24 BY MR. DICKIE: 24 25 THE DEPONENT: I don't know. 25 Q. And what was spent to make "One Page 127 Page 129 Love"? BY MR. DICKIE: 1 2 Q. More than a million dollars? 2 A. I don't know. I'm not in charge of 3 MR. SLOTNICK: Calls for speculation, 3 the financial aspects. Q. And would it be correct to say, then, 4 4 objection. 5 5 that Mr. Carre, your manager who's here at the THE DEPONENT: I suppose so. deposition, is the individual who would have that BY MR. DICKIE: 6 6 7 Q. More than 5 million dollars? 7 information? 8 MR. SLOTNICK: Same objections. 8 MR. SLOTNICK: Object -- objection; 9 THE DEPONENT: I don't think so. 9 calls for speculation. 10 BY MR. DICKIE: 10 THE DEPONENT: That is correct. Q. And when you think about what is a BY MR. DICKIE: 11 11 successful album, what do you think of in terms of Q. Does Mr. Carre have an office at 12 12 total revenue for that successful album? Gum Productions on the Rue de Rivoli address? 13 13 A. Yes. 14 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection -- objection; 14 Q. Do you have an office on Rue de 15 15 form. Rivoli -- an office as well? 16 THE DEPONENT: To me, a successful 16 album has nothing to do with the revenue it brings. 17 A. What do you call an office? 17 18 BY MR. DICKIE: 18 Q. A place where you can go, make a telephone call, send an e-mail, receive an e-mail. 19 Q. Well, when you have a successful 19 album, what is the revenue typically associated, in MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form. 20 20 your experience, with that album? THE DEPONENT: I can send e-mails from 21 21 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. anywhere. But when I go to Rue de Rivoli, it's to go 22 22 23 THE DEPONENT: It's a vague guestion. 23 into the studio. 24 It's like asking what is being rich. 24 BY MR. DICKIE: 25 /// 25 Q. And when you are in the studio, other

Page 130 Page 132 than Mr. Carre, who else is in the office? 1 of the third person in the question. 2 The question isn't directly to the 2 MR. DICKSTEIN: In general? BY MR. DICKIE: witness. I'm sorry. 3 MR. DICKIE: It was, but let me --4 Q. Well, there aren't any other 4 5 5 MR. SLOTNICK: Okay. employees, are there? A. Yes, sometimes there is a secretary, I 6 6 BY MR. DICKIE: 7 7 Q. Do you know, Mr. Guetta, as a matter guess. 8 8 of fact whether Mr. Riesterer and Mr. Garraud Q. Well, is there a secretary there all 9 commenced work on what became "Love Is Gone" prior to the time? 10 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. 10 your discussion with Chris Willis? THE DEPONENT: All the time? I don't A. I think that Fred Riesterer had worked 11 11 know. I mean, I'm not in charge of the business 12 on one -- a first demo. 12 13 aspects. I go to the studio. 13 Q. Did you ever -- oh. I'm sorry. If 14 BY MR. DICKIE: 14 you hadn't finished your answer, please do. A. And later on when I heard this demo, I 15 Q. Is the studio at the Rue de Rivoli 15 thought it would be the perfect song -- would be 16 16 separate from the space in which the office is perfect for the song that I had discussed with 17 17 found? Chris Willis. 18 A. Yes. 18 19 Q. So you can go into the studio without 19 Q. Can you tell me what Mr. Garraud's input was with respect to the first demo that was ever entering the office; is that correct? 20 20 prepared by or worked on by Mr. Riesterer before you 21 A. Yes. 21 22 Q. When was it that you first learned of 22 spoke to Chris Willis? the concept for the song "Love Is Gone"? 23 MR. DICKSTEIN: Asked and answered. 23 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; form, 24 24 THE DEPONENT: I'm not sure. 25 25 /// foundation, speculation. Page 131 Page 133 BY MR. DICKIE: 1 THE DEPONENT: What do you call the 1 2 "concept"? 2 Q. Did you -- are you able to identify today Mr. Garraud's contribution to the first demo? 3 BY MR. DICKIE: 3 A. I'm not certain, but I think it was 4 Q. Well, when was the first time that you 4 5 ever discussed the song "Love Is Gone"? 5 weak or inexistent. A. I've already answered your question. 6 6 Q. Have you ever discussed with 7 Q. As to when? I don't think so. 7 Mr. Garraud the specific input into the first demo of 8 A. The first time -- the first time I 8 "Love Is Gone"? 9 9 discussed the concept of the song "Love Is Gone" is A. I don't recall. with Chris Willis backstage before a performance. 10 10 Q. Was "Love Is Gone" a commercial 11 Q. When was that? success? 11 12 A. I don't recall precisely. 12 A. Yes. Q. Had Mr. Riesterer already begun work Q. By the way, when was it that you first 13 13 started to work with Mr. Riesterer? 14 on the song? 14 15 A. He couldn't have worked on a song that 15 A. He did a remix of "Love Don't Let Me Go." 16 didn't exist vet. 16 Q. Well, had he attempted to create a new 17 17 Q. When did he do that? song, regardless of its name? 18 A. When the song "Love Don't Let Me Go" 18 A. Fred Riesterer or someone else or 19 19 came out. myself, we're always making music. 20 20 O. When was that? A. I don't recall. Q. Well, does he know whether as a matter 21 21 22 of fact Mr. Riesterer and Mr. Garraud had commenced 22 Q. And how did Mr. -- how did you meet any work on what became "Love Is Gone" prior to the 23 Mr. Riesterer? 23 24 time of his discussion with Chris Willis? 24 A. I don't recall. 25 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to the use 25 Q. Were you introduced to Mr. Riesterer

Page 136

Page 137

Page 134 1 by someone? 1 BY MR. DICKIE: 2 A. Yes. Joachim Garraud introduced us. 2 Q. Well, did you and he enter into some Q. And Mr. Garraud and Mr. Riesterer knew form of a contract to provide services on your 3 3 4 each other in the past; isn't that correct? 4 behalf? 5 MR. SLOTNICK: Lacks foundation. 5 A. Jean-Charles Carre is in charge of the THE DEPONENT: That's correct. business side of my activity. 6 6 7 BY MR. DICKIE: 7 Q. Well, but I didn't ask whether -- that 8 wasn't the question. 8 Q. And Mr. Garraud and Mr. Riesterer had 9 worked together on other musical collaborations; 9 The question was: Was there a isn't that correct? 10 10 contract for services between yourself and 11 A. I don't know. 11 Mr. Riesterer? 12 O. Well, isn't it correct that MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form, 12 13 Mr. Garraud told you that he and Mr. Riesterer had 13 time frame. 14 worked together in the past at the time he introduced 14 BY MR. DICKIE: Mr. Riesterer to you? 15 15 Q. And the time frame is when you first met and you first started to do business? 16 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; calls for 16 17 A. I never personally signed a contract. speculation. 17 18 THE DEPONENT: I don't think so. 18 It's --19 BY MR. DICKIE: 19 (In English): No, no, no. 20 (Via Interpreter): It's a contract 20 Q. Well, you hadn't worked with Mr. Riesterer at any time before Mr. Garraud between Gum Productions ---21 21 22 introduced him to you; isn't that correct? 22 (In English): No, no. A. That's true. (Via Interpreter): I never create a 23 23 contract between an artist and myself personally. 24 Q. And what specific work of 24 25 Mr. Riesterer's were you familiar with at the time 25 If there is a contract, it is between Page 135 you were first introduced to him by Mr. Garraud, if the company Gum Productions and the person -- and the 1 1 2 2 individual. any? 3 3 A. No. Q. Well, was Mr. Riesterer signed on as an artist to Gum Productions? 4 4 Q. In fact, had Mr. Riesterer any 5 successful musical composition in the market prior to 5 A. I don't know. the time you were introduced to him, of which you Q. How was Mr. Riesterer compensated for 6 6 7 were aware? 7 the time he spent on working on songs in which you were involved and Mr. Garraud was involved? 8 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. 8 9 THE DEPONENT: I think we need to 9 A. I don't know. Q. Did you ever have any conversations --10 define the concept of a "successful musical 10 composition." 11 I'm sorry. 11 12 BY MR. DICKIE: 12 Did you ever have any conversations with Mr. Riesterer regarding the terms and conditions 13 Q. Well, if I understand -- strike that. 13 under which he would perform any services on behalf 14 You didn't really have any personal 14 knowledge of Mr. Riesterer's track record as a writer of Gum Productions or you? 15 15 of music before you were introduced to him by MR. SLOTNICK: Objection -- objection 16 16 Mr. Garraud; isn't that right? 17 17 as to form, lack of foundation. 18 A. That's correct. 18 THE DEPONENT: Mr. Carre is the one in 19 Q. And what was the nature of the 19 charge of the business aspects of the company. 20 20 relationship between yourself and Mr. Riesterer once BY MR. DICKIE: 21 21 you were introduced to him? Q. So I take it, then, that if there was 22 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. 22 an agreement that existed between Mr. Riesterer and

35 (Pages 134 to 137)

Gum Productions, that would be an agreement with the

company and that there would be no agreement with

you, David Guetta; is that right?

23

24

25

23

24

25

MR. DICKSTEIN: Time period?

"nature of a relationship"?

THE DEPONENT: What do you mean by the

	Page 138		Page 140
1	Did I understand that correctly?	1	"Love Is Gone" or "Love Don't Let Me Go"?
2	<ul> <li>A. This is correct. The only implication</li> </ul>	2	I thought the original question was
3	that could exist is if we are together in the studio	3	about "Love Don't Let Me Go."
4	and we create something together.	4	THE DEPONENT: (In English): Exactly.
5	And at this point I should sign	5	BY MR. DICKIE:
6	DEPOSITION OFFICER: "At this	6	Q. Now, have you released any songs
7	point"?	7	that outside these albums?
8	THE DEPONENT: I should I would	8	THE DEPONENT: (In English): Have
9	have to sign a SACEM deposit or license I'm not	9	MR. SLOTNICK: Wait. Wait. Wait for
10	sure which you would have to sign which I would	10	a question.
11	ğ ü	11	•
	have to sign personally and so would he, to define		MR. DICKSTEIN: Do you need to take a
12	the percentages of that enter into the	12	break?
13	composition.	13	MR. SLOTNICK: Do you want to take a
14	BY MR. DICKIE:	14	break?
15	Q. Did you and Mr. Riesterer from time to	15	THE DEPONENT: (In English) No.
16	time work together in the studio?	16	It's just that you asked a question
17	A. Could you give me a time frame?	17	and I don't know what we're talking about.
18	<ul><li>Q. Well, let's see. You first met</li></ul>	18	MR. SLOTNICK: Well, he doesn't
19	Mr. Riesterer when?	19	MR. DICKSTEIN: It's a new question.
20	A. I think I met him at the time of the	20	MR. SLOTNICK: Don't worry.
21	song "Love Don't Let Me Go."	21	BY MR. DICKIE:
22	Q. And "Love Don't Let Me Go" appears on	22	Q. I'm just trying to find out whether or
23	what album?	23	not you released any songs other than on the albums
24	A. I'm not sure anymore.	24	we've identified.
25	I think it was at the time of "Guetta	25	MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection; form.
			= = = <b>.</b> =,
	Page 139		Page 141
1	Page 139	1	Page 141 THE DEPONENT: Could you be more
1	Blaster."	1	THE DEPONENT: Could you be more
2	Blaster." Q. Well, as I understand it, "Guetta	2	THE DEPONENT: Could you be more precise in your question, please?
2	Blaster."  Q. Well, as I understand it, "Guetta Blaster" has, as I said, 13 tracks.	2	THE DEPONENT: Could you be more precise in your question, please? BY MR. DICKIE:
2 3 4	Blaster."  Q. Well, as I understand it, "Guetta Blaster" has, as I said, 13 tracks.  At least my information is the tracks	2 3 4	THE DEPONENT: Could you be more precise in your question, please? BY MR. DICKIE: Q. The song that you claim that you first
2 3 4 5	Blaster."  Q. Well, as I understand it, "Guetta Blaster" has, as I said, 13 tracks.  At least my information is the tracks are "Money"; "Stay"; "Tomorrow Can Wait"; "Winner Of	2 3 4 5	THE DEPONENT: Could you be more precise in your question, please? BY MR. DICKIE: Q. The song that you claim that you first worked on with Mr. Riesterer was tell me again
2 3 4	Blaster."  Q. Well, as I understand it, "Guetta Blaster" has, as I said, 13 tracks.  At least my information is the tracks are "Money"; "Stay"; "Tomorrow Can Wait"; "Winner Of The Game"; "Do Something Love"; "You're Not Alone";	2 3 4 5 6	THE DEPONENT: Could you be more precise in your question, please? BY MR. DICKIE: Q. The song that you claim that you first worked on with Mr. Riesterer was tell me again what song that was.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Blaster."  Q. Well, as I understand it, "Guetta Blaster" has, as I said, 13 tracks.  At least my information is the tracks are "Money"; "Stay"; "Tomorrow Can Wait"; "Winner Of The Game"; "Do Something Love"; "You're Not Alone"; "Never Take Away My Freedom"; "This Is Not A Love	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE DEPONENT: Could you be more precise in your question, please? BY MR. DICKIE: Q. The song that you claim that you first worked on with Mr. Riesterer was tell me again what song that was. A. Mr Mr. Riesterer did a remix of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Blaster."  Q. Well, as I understand it, "Guetta Blaster" has, as I said, 13 tracks.  At least my information is the tracks are "Money"; "Stay"; "Tomorrow Can Wait"; "Winner Of The Game"; "Do Something Love"; "You're Not Alone"; "Never Take Away My Freedom"; "This Is Not A Love Song"; "Always"; "Joan Of Arc"; "Love Is Gone," the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE DEPONENT: Could you be more precise in your question, please? BY MR. DICKIE: Q. The song that you claim that you first worked on with Mr. Riesterer was tell me again what song that was. A. Mr Mr. Riesterer did a remix of "Love Don't Let Me Go."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Blaster."  Q. Well, as I understand it, "Guetta Blaster" has, as I said, 13 tracks.  At least my information is the tracks are "Money"; "Stay"; "Tomorrow Can Wait"; "Winner Of The Game"; "Do Something Love"; "You're Not Alone"; "Never Take Away My Freedom"; "This Is Not A Love Song"; "Always"; "Joan Of Arc"; "Love Is Gone," the radio-edit remix.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE DEPONENT: Could you be more precise in your question, please? BY MR. DICKIE: Q. The song that you claim that you first worked on with Mr. Riesterer was tell me again what song that was. A. Mr Mr. Riesterer did a remix of "Love Don't Let Me Go." Q. And was that the title of the remix
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Blaster."  Q. Well, as I understand it, "Guetta Blaster" has, as I said, 13 tracks.  At least my information is the tracks are "Money"; "Stay"; "Tomorrow Can Wait"; "Winner Of The Game"; "Do Something Love"; "You're Not Alone"; "Never Take Away My Freedom"; "This Is Not A Love Song"; "Always"; "Joan Of Arc"; "Love Is Gone," the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE DEPONENT: Could you be more precise in your question, please? BY MR. DICKIE: Q. The song that you claim that you first worked on with Mr. Riesterer was tell me again what song that was. A. Mr Mr. Riesterer did a remix of "Love Don't Let Me Go." Q. And was that the title of the remix song, "Love Don't Let Me Go, Remix"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Blaster."  Q. Well, as I understand it, "Guetta Blaster" has, as I said, 13 tracks.  At least my information is the tracks are "Money"; "Stay"; "Tomorrow Can Wait"; "Winner Of The Game"; "Do Something Love"; "You're Not Alone"; "Never Take Away My Freedom"; "This Is Not A Love Song"; "Always"; "Joan Of Arc"; "Love Is Gone," the radio-edit remix.  It didn't appear to be one of those songs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE DEPONENT: Could you be more precise in your question, please? BY MR. DICKIE: Q. The song that you claim that you first worked on with Mr. Riesterer was tell me again what song that was. A. Mr Mr. Riesterer did a remix of "Love Don't Let Me Go." Q. And was that the title of the remix song, "Love Don't Let Me Go, Remix"? A. I do not recall the name of the remix.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Blaster."  Q. Well, as I understand it, "Guetta Blaster" has, as I said, 13 tracks.  At least my information is the tracks are "Money"; "Stay"; "Tomorrow Can Wait"; "Winner Of The Game"; "Do Something Love"; "You're Not Alone"; "Never Take Away My Freedom"; "This Is Not A Love Song"; "Always"; "Joan Of Arc"; "Love Is Gone," the radio-edit remix.  It didn't appear to be one of those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE DEPONENT: Could you be more precise in your question, please? BY MR. DICKIE: Q. The song that you claim that you first worked on with Mr. Riesterer was tell me again what song that was. A. Mr Mr. Riesterer did a remix of "Love Don't Let Me Go." Q. And was that the title of the remix song, "Love Don't Let Me Go, Remix"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Blaster."  Q. Well, as I understand it, "Guetta Blaster" has, as I said, 13 tracks.  At least my information is the tracks are "Money"; "Stay"; "Tomorrow Can Wait"; "Winner Of The Game"; "Do Something Love"; "You're Not Alone"; "Never Take Away My Freedom"; "This Is Not A Love Song"; "Always"; "Joan Of Arc"; "Love Is Gone," the radio-edit remix.  It didn't appear to be one of those songs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE DEPONENT: Could you be more precise in your question, please? BY MR. DICKIE: Q. The song that you claim that you first worked on with Mr. Riesterer was tell me again what song that was. A. Mr Mr. Riesterer did a remix of "Love Don't Let Me Go." Q. And was that the title of the remix song, "Love Don't Let Me Go, Remix"? A. I do not recall the name of the remix.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Blaster."  Q. Well, as I understand it, "Guetta Blaster" has, as I said, 13 tracks.  At least my information is the tracks are "Money"; "Stay"; "Tomorrow Can Wait"; "Winner Of The Game"; "Do Something Love"; "You're Not Alone"; "Never Take Away My Freedom"; "This Is Not A Love Song"; "Always"; "Joan Of Arc"; "Love Is Gone," the radio-edit remix.  It didn't appear to be one of those songs.  MR. DICKIE: What did he say?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE DEPONENT: Could you be more precise in your question, please? BY MR. DICKIE: Q. The song that you claim that you first worked on with Mr. Riesterer was tell me again what song that was. A. Mr Mr. Riesterer did a remix of "Love Don't Let Me Go." Q. And was that the title of the remix song, "Love Don't Let Me Go, Remix"? A. I do not recall the name of the remix. It was probably "Love Don't Let Me Go, Fred Riesterer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Blaster."  Q. Well, as I understand it, "Guetta Blaster" has, as I said, 13 tracks.  At least my information is the tracks are "Money"; "Stay"; "Tomorrow Can Wait"; "Winner Of The Game"; "Do Something Love"; "You're Not Alone"; "Never Take Away My Freedom"; "This Is Not A Love Song"; "Always"; "Joan Of Arc"; "Love Is Gone," the radio-edit remix.  It didn't appear to be one of those songs.  MR. DICKIE: What did he say? THE DEPONENT: I don't recall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE DEPONENT: Could you be more precise in your question, please? BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. The song that you claim that you first worked on with Mr. Riesterer was tell me again what song that was.  A. Mr Mr. Riesterer did a remix of "Love Don't Let Me Go."  Q. And was that the title of the remix song, "Love Don't Let Me Go, Remix"?  A. I do not recall the name of the remix. It was probably "Love Don't Let Me Go, Fred Riesterer Remix."  Q. And in answer to my question, do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Blaster."  Q. Well, as I understand it, "Guetta Blaster" has, as I said, 13 tracks.  At least my information is the tracks are "Money"; "Stay"; "Tomorrow Can Wait"; "Winner Of The Game"; "Do Something Love"; "You're Not Alone"; "Never Take Away My Freedom"; "This Is Not A Love Song"; "Always"; "Joan Of Arc"; "Love Is Gone," the radio-edit remix.  It didn't appear to be one of those songs.  MR. DICKIE: What did he say? THE DEPONENT: I don't recall precisely on which album it was. BY MR. DICKIE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE DEPONENT: Could you be more precise in your question, please? BY MR. DICKIE: Q. The song that you claim that you first worked on with Mr. Riesterer was tell me again what song that was. A. Mr Mr. Riesterer did a remix of "Love Don't Let Me Go." Q. And was that the title of the remix song, "Love Don't Let Me Go, Remix"? A. I do not recall the name of the remix. It was probably "Love Don't Let Me Go, Fred Riesterer Remix."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Blaster."  Q. Well, as I understand it, "Guetta Blaster" has, as I said, 13 tracks.  At least my information is the tracks are "Money"; "Stay"; "Tomorrow Can Wait"; "Winner Of The Game"; "Do Something Love"; "You're Not Alone"; "Never Take Away My Freedom"; "This Is Not A Love Song"; "Always"; "Joan Of Arc"; "Love Is Gone," the radio-edit remix.  It didn't appear to be one of those songs.  MR. DICKIE: What did he say? THE DEPONENT: I don't recall precisely on which album it was. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. "Love is Gone" appears on the album	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE DEPONENT: Could you be more precise in your question, please? BY MR. DICKIE: Q. The song that you claim that you first worked on with Mr. Riesterer was tell me again what song that was. A. Mr Mr. Riesterer did a remix of "Love Don't Let Me Go." Q. And was that the title of the remix song, "Love Don't Let Me Go, Remix"? A. I do not recall the name of the remix. It was probably "Love Don't Let Me Go, Fred Riesterer Remix." Q. And in answer to my question, do you ever release songs other than on the albums that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Blaster."  Q. Well, as I understand it, "Guetta Blaster" has, as I said, 13 tracks.  At least my information is the tracks are "Money"; "Stay"; "Tomorrow Can Wait"; "Winner Of The Game"; "Do Something Love"; "You're Not Alone"; "Never Take Away My Freedom"; "This Is Not A Love Song"; "Always"; "Joan Of Arc"; "Love Is Gone," the radio-edit remix.  It didn't appear to be one of those songs.  MR. DICKIE: What did he say?  THE DEPONENT: I don't recall precisely on which album it was. BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. "Love is Gone" appears on the album as I have it "Pop Life," the 2007 album.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE DEPONENT: Could you be more precise in your question, please? BY MR. DICKIE: Q. The song that you claim that you first worked on with Mr. Riesterer was tell me again what song that was. A. Mr Mr. Riesterer did a remix of "Love Don't Let Me Go." Q. And was that the title of the remix song, "Love Don't Let Me Go, Remix"? A. I do not recall the name of the remix. It was probably "Love Don't Let Me Go, Fred Riesterer Remix." Q. And in answer to my question, do you ever release songs other than on the albums that we've identified? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Blaster."  Q. Well, as I understand it, "Guetta Blaster" has, as I said, 13 tracks.  At least my information is the tracks are "Money"; "Stay"; "Tomorrow Can Wait"; "Winner Of The Game"; "Do Something Love"; "You're Not Alone"; "Never Take Away My Freedom"; "This Is Not A Love Song"; "Always"; "Joan Of Arc"; "Love Is Gone," the radio-edit remix.  It didn't appear to be one of those songs.  MR. DICKIE: What did he say?  THE DEPONENT: I don't recall precisely on which album it was. BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. "Love is Gone" appears on the album as I have it "Pop Life," the 2007 album.  THE INTERPRETER: What about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE DEPONENT: Could you be more precise in your question, please? BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. The song that you claim that you first worked on with Mr. Riesterer was tell me again what song that was.  A. Mr Mr. Riesterer did a remix of "Love Don't Let Me Go."  Q. And was that the title of the remix song, "Love Don't Let Me Go, Remix"?  A. I do not recall the name of the remix. It was probably "Love Don't Let Me Go, Fred Riesterer Remix."  Q. And in answer to my question, do you ever release songs other than on the albums that we've identified?  A. Yes.  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Blaster."  Q. Well, as I understand it, "Guetta Blaster" has, as I said, 13 tracks.  At least my information is the tracks are "Money"; "Stay"; "Tomorrow Can Wait"; "Winner Of The Game"; "Do Something Love"; "You're Not Alone"; "Never Take Away My Freedom"; "This Is Not A Love Song"; "Always"; "Joan Of Arc"; "Love Is Gone," the radio-edit remix.  It didn't appear to be one of those songs.  MR. DICKIE: What did he say?  THE DEPONENT: I don't recall precisely on which album it was. BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. "Love is Gone" appears on the album as I have it "Pop Life," the 2007 album.  THE INTERPRETER: What about the sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE DEPONENT: Could you be more precise in your question, please? BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. The song that you claim that you first worked on with Mr. Riesterer was tell me again what song that was.  A. Mr Mr. Riesterer did a remix of "Love Don't Let Me Go."  Q. And was that the title of the remix song, "Love Don't Let Me Go, Remix"?  A. I do not recall the name of the remix. It was probably "Love Don't Let Me Go, Fred Riesterer Remix."  Q. And in answer to my question, do you ever release songs other than on the albums that we've identified?  A. Yes.  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to DEPOSITION OFFICER: "Objection as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Blaster."  Q. Well, as I understand it, "Guetta Blaster" has, as I said, 13 tracks.  At least my information is the tracks are "Money"; "Stay"; "Tomorrow Can Wait"; "Winner Of The Game"; "Do Something Love"; "You're Not Alone"; "Never Take Away My Freedom"; "This Is Not A Love Song"; "Always"; "Joan Of Arc"; "Love Is Gone," the radio-edit remix.  It didn't appear to be one of those songs.  MR. DICKIE: What did he say?  THE DEPONENT: I don't recall precisely on which album it was. BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. "Love is Gone" appears on the album as I have it "Pop Life," the 2007 album.  THE INTERPRETER: What about the sorry.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on. Hang	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE DEPONENT: Could you be more precise in your question, please? BY MR. DICKIE: Q. The song that you claim that you first worked on with Mr. Riesterer was tell me again what song that was. A. Mr Mr. Riesterer did a remix of "Love Don't Let Me Go." Q. And was that the title of the remix song, "Love Don't Let Me Go, Remix"? A. I do not recall the name of the remix. It was probably "Love Don't Let Me Go, Fred Riesterer Remix." Q. And in answer to my question, do you ever release songs other than on the albums that we've identified? A. Yes. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to DEPOSITION OFFICER: "Objection as to"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Blaster."  Q. Well, as I understand it, "Guetta Blaster" has, as I said, 13 tracks.  At least my information is the tracks are "Money"; "Stay"; "Tomorrow Can Wait"; "Winner Of The Game"; "Do Something Love"; "You're Not Alone"; "Never Take Away My Freedom"; "This Is Not A Love Song"; "Always"; "Joan Of Arc"; "Love Is Gone," the radio-edit remix.  It didn't appear to be one of those songs.  MR. DICKIE: What did he say?  THE DEPONENT: I don't recall precisely on which album it was. BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. "Love is Gone" appears on the album as I have it "Pop Life," the 2007 album.  THE INTERPRETER: What about the sorry.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on. Hang on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE DEPONENT: Could you be more precise in your question, please? BY MR. DICKIE: Q. The song that you claim that you first worked on with Mr. Riesterer was tell me again what song that was. A. Mr Mr. Riesterer did a remix of "Love Don't Let Me Go." Q. And was that the title of the remix song, "Love Don't Let Me Go, Remix"? A. I do not recall the name of the remix. It was probably "Love Don't Let Me Go, Fred Riesterer Remix." Q. And in answer to my question, do you ever release songs other than on the albums that we've identified? A. Yes. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to DEPOSITION OFFICER: "Objection as to"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Blaster."  Q. Well, as I understand it, "Guetta Blaster" has, as I said, 13 tracks.  At least my information is the tracks are "Money"; "Stay"; "Tomorrow Can Wait"; "Winner Of The Game"; "Do Something Love"; "You're Not Alone"; "Never Take Away My Freedom"; "This Is Not A Love Song"; "Always"; "Joan Of Arc"; "Love Is Gone," the radio-edit remix.  It didn't appear to be one of those songs.  MR. DICKIE: What did he say?  THE DEPONENT: I don't recall precisely on which album it was. BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. "Love is Gone" appears on the album as I have it "Pop Life," the 2007 album.  THE INTERPRETER: What about the sorry.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on. Hang on.  THE INTERPRETER: "Love Is Gone"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE DEPONENT: Could you be more precise in your question, please? BY MR. DICKIE: Q. The song that you claim that you first worked on with Mr. Riesterer was tell me again what song that was. A. Mr Mr. Riesterer did a remix of "Love Don't Let Me Go." Q. And was that the title of the remix song, "Love Don't Let Me Go, Remix"? A. I do not recall the name of the remix. It was probably "Love Don't Let Me Go, Fred Riesterer Remix." Q. And in answer to my question, do you ever release songs other than on the albums that we've identified? A. Yes. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to DEPOSITION OFFICER: "Objection as to"? MR. SLOTNICK: form. BY MR. DICKIE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Blaster."  Q. Well, as I understand it, "Guetta Blaster" has, as I said, 13 tracks.  At least my information is the tracks are "Money"; "Stay"; "Tomorrow Can Wait"; "Winner Of The Game"; "Do Something Love"; "You're Not Alone"; "Never Take Away My Freedom"; "This Is Not A Love Song"; "Always"; "Joan Of Arc"; "Love Is Gone," the radio-edit remix.  It didn't appear to be one of those songs.  MR. DICKIE: What did he say?  THE DEPONENT: I don't recall precisely on which album it was. BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. "Love is Gone" appears on the album as I have it "Pop Life," the 2007 album.  THE INTERPRETER: What about the sorry.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on. Hang on.  THE INTERPRETER: "Love Is Gone" appears on the album as I have it "Pop Life,"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE DEPONENT: Could you be more precise in your question, please? BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. The song that you claim that you first worked on with Mr. Riesterer was tell me again what song that was.  A. Mr Mr. Riesterer did a remix of "Love Don't Let Me Go."  Q. And was that the title of the remix song, "Love Don't Let Me Go, Remix"?  A. I do not recall the name of the remix. It was probably "Love Don't Let Me Go, Fred Riesterer Remix."  Q. And in answer to my question, do you ever release songs other than on the albums that we've identified?  A. Yes.  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to DEPOSITION OFFICER: "Objection as to"?  MR. SLOTNICK: form. BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And are you continuing to work with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Blaster."  Q. Well, as I understand it, "Guetta Blaster" has, as I said, 13 tracks.  At least my information is the tracks are "Money"; "Stay"; "Tomorrow Can Wait"; "Winner Of The Game"; "Do Something Love"; "You're Not Alone"; "Never Take Away My Freedom"; "This Is Not A Love Song"; "Always"; "Joan Of Arc"; "Love Is Gone," the radio-edit remix.  It didn't appear to be one of those songs.  MR. DICKIE: What did he say? THE DEPONENT: I don't recall precisely on which album it was. BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. "Love is Gone" appears on the album as I have it "Pop Life," the 2007 album.  THE INTERPRETER: What about the sorry.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on. Hang on.  THE INTERPRETER: "Love Is Gone" appears on the album as I have it "Pop Life," 2007.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE DEPONENT: Could you be more precise in your question, please? BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. The song that you claim that you first worked on with Mr. Riesterer was tell me again what song that was.  A. Mr Mr. Riesterer did a remix of "Love Don't Let Me Go."  Q. And was that the title of the remix song, "Love Don't Let Me Go, Remix"?  A. I do not recall the name of the remix. It was probably "Love Don't Let Me Go, Fred Riesterer Remix."  Q. And in answer to my question, do you ever release songs other than on the albums that we've identified?  A. Yes.  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to DEPOSITION OFFICER: "Objection as to"?  MR. SLOTNICK: form. BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And are you continuing to work with Frederic Riesterer today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Blaster."  Q. Well, as I understand it, "Guetta Blaster" has, as I said, 13 tracks.  At least my information is the tracks are "Money"; "Stay"; "Tomorrow Can Wait"; "Winner Of The Game"; "Do Something Love"; "You're Not Alone"; "Never Take Away My Freedom"; "This Is Not A Love Song"; "Always"; "Joan Of Arc"; "Love Is Gone," the radio-edit remix.  It didn't appear to be one of those songs.  MR. DICKIE: What did he say?  THE DEPONENT: I don't recall precisely on which album it was. BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. "Love is Gone" appears on the album as I have it "Pop Life," the 2007 album.  THE INTERPRETER: What about the sorry.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on. Hang on.  THE INTERPRETER: "Love Is Gone" appears on the album as I have it "Pop Life,"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE DEPONENT: Could you be more precise in your question, please? BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. The song that you claim that you first worked on with Mr. Riesterer was tell me again what song that was.  A. Mr Mr. Riesterer did a remix of "Love Don't Let Me Go."  Q. And was that the title of the remix song, "Love Don't Let Me Go, Remix"?  A. I do not recall the name of the remix. It was probably "Love Don't Let Me Go, Fred Riesterer Remix."  Q. And in answer to my question, do you ever release songs other than on the albums that we've identified?  A. Yes.  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to DEPOSITION OFFICER: "Objection as to"?  MR. SLOTNICK: form. BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. And are you continuing to work with

Page 142 Page 144 1 Q. Now, has Mr. Riesterer signed any 1 MR. DICKSTEIN: The question is sort of indemnification agreement with you or with 2 2 whether he ever heard of it? Gum Productions, to your knowledge? 3 MR. DICKIE: That's right. 3 MR. PINK: Objection; form. THE DEPONENT: It's an instrumentation 4 4 5 THE DEPONENT: What do you mean by an 5 that we did together in his studio. "indemnification agreement"? BY MR. DICKIE: 6 6 7 BY MR. DICKIE: 7 Q. And that was a demo that 8 Q. Are you unfamiliar with the term 8 Fred Riesterer prepared for you; isn't that "indemnification"? 9 9 correct? 10 A. No. 10 MR. SLOTNICK: Lacks foundation. 11 Q. Have you ever asked Mr. Riesterer to 11 THE DEPONENT: No, it's incorrect. provide you with any documentation verifying that the BY MR. DICKIE: 12 12 tracks that he submits to you or prepares and 13 13 Q. So it would be incorrect to say that discusses with you were cleared and not violative of 14 14 Mr. Riesterer started creating the "David Pop GTR" any other person's copyright rights? track in October 16th, 2008, on his own; is that 15 15 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. 16 right? 16 MR. DICKSTEIN: Legal --17 17 A. Under this name, no. DEPOSITION OFFICER: Can't hear you. 18 18 It is possible that he may have done 19 MR. DICKSTEIN: Legal conclusion. 19 some research and that him and I had come up with DEPOSITION OFFICER: Thank you. some melodic proposal, but it was in no way close to 20 20 THE DEPONENT: I'm almost always in the format and the choice of sounds of "David Pop" 21 21 22 the studio with Fred, so it's quasi-impossible for 22 because all of these choices were made when we were him to use a sample without my knowledge of it. 23 23 together. 24 BY MR. DICKIE: 24 So when it comes to researching the 25 Q. Well, does Mr. Riesterer from time to 25 sounds, it's difficult to say if --Page 143 Page 145 (In English): No. Pardon. time come up with a melody or an instrumentation on 1 2 his own while you're in the studio? 2 (Via Interpreter): When we're A. Yes, of course. together in the studio, it's possible that either he 3 3 or I would suggest melodies or notes that we have Q. And do you ever ask him whether what 4 4 he played in the studio came from anybody else? 5 thought of before then. A. You used the word "sample." Q. That's it? 6 6 7 Q. I understand I used the word "sample" 7 A. Yes. 8 in one question. I didn't use the word "sample" in 8 MR. DICKIE: We'll take a break here 9 9 the last question. to change the tape. A. I thought your second question was 10 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of linked to the first one. 11 Media Number Four in the deposition of David Guetta. 11 12 We are now going off the record. The 12 Q. It wasn't. 13 So if you'd like the question read 13 time is 4:52 p.m. back, I'm happy to have that question read back. 14 14 (WHEREUPON, A RECESS WAS HELD THE DEPONENT: Yes, please. 15 15 FROM 4:52 P.M. TO 5:16 P.M.) 16 MR. DICKIE: Would you read it back, 16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of Tape Number Five in the deposition of 17 please. 17 18 (THE RECORD WAS READ AS FOLLOWS: 18 David Guetta in the matter of Bryan Pringle vs. 19 Q. And do you ever ask him 19 William Adams, et al. whether what he played in the 20 20 We are now going on the record. The studio came from anybody else?) 21 21 time is 5:16 p.m. THE DEPONENT: No. 22 22 BY MR. DICKIE: 23 23 Q. All set to begin, Mr. Guetta? BY MR. DICKIE: 24 Q. Have you ever heard of a song or a 24 25 track called "David Pop GTR"? 25 Q. When we broke, we were talking about

Page 146 Page 148 working on a song called "David Pop GTR." that we -- the two of us created a session called 2 Do you recall that? 2 "David Pop." 3 A. Yes. 3 BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Did you commence your work on 4 4 Q. Was Mr. Riesterer, as of October 2008, 5 "David Pop GTR" prior to October 16th, 2008? 5 working on songs for your album -- your forthcoming A. So let me -- as I stated before, it's 6 6 album? 7 possible that either myself or Fred or the two of us 7 A. I don't know. together found chords or melodies that were similar. 8 8 Q. Well, am I correct that there is a 9 9 guitar sequence in the song "David Pop GTR" which is But again --10 (In English) -- and that we've used 10 the same guitar sequence as found in "Love Is it again in the "David Pop" record. 11 Gone"? 11 But I know for sure that we didn't --MR. PINK: Overly broad. 12 12 13 we call -- when we started calling it "David Pop," we 13 THE DEPONENT: It's incorrect. 14 might have used a chord progression that we created 14 BY MR. DICKIE: before, but it was that day we -- that we've done 15 15 Q. So if Mr. Riesterer testified that it 16 everything together for that song. was -- the guitar sequence in "Love Is Gone" is the 16 17 That I remember clearly. same as the guitar sequence in "David Pop GTR," he 17 Q. So you would disagree that would be inaccurate; is that right? 18 18 19 Frederic Riesterer began working on the song 19 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection -- objection "David Pop GTR" on October 16th, 2008? 20 to form as to "same guitar sequence." 20 21 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; asked and 21 MR. PINK: Objection as overly 22 answered, misstates prior testimony. 22 broad. THE DEPONENT: (In English): Can you 23 23 THE DEPONENT: (In English) I was 24 repeat the question? 24 going to say that. 25 25 (Via Interpreter): Could you define I'm sorry. Page 147 Page 149 1 MR. SLOTNICK: Okay. Wait for the 1 the concept of a guitar sequence? 2 translator. 2 BY MR. DICKIE: 3 BY MR. DICKIE: 3 Q. Well, is the guitar music found in Q. Would you disagree with me -- strike "Love Is Gone" the same as the guitar music in 4 4 5 5 "David Pop GTR"? that. So you disagree, then, that 6 6 A. No. 7 Frederic Riesterer began working on the song 7 MR. PINK: Overly broad. "David Pop GTR" on October 16th, 2008, by himself? 8 8 BY MR. DICKIE: 9 MR. SLOTNICK: Same objection. 9 Q. And if Mr. Riesterer said that the 10 You can answer. 10 guitar in "David Pop GTR" is the same guitar as in THE INTERPRETER: Would you like me to "Love Is Gone," he would be wrong? 11 11 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form as 12 repeat the question? 12 13 THE DEPONENT: I don't recall the 13 to "same guitar." 14 day -- the date of the day that we met to work 14 THE DEPONENT: You're playing on 15 together, so I don't want to talk about a date. 15 words, which is not very honest. 16 BY MR. DICKIE: 16 There's a difference between the "same guitar," which is the same sound bank, and the "same 17 17 Q. Is it your testimony, Mr. Guetta, that 18 at no time did Frederic Riesterer work on what became 18 chords." 19 known as "David Pop GTR" without you? 19 MR. DICKSTEIN: Did you finish your 20 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; misstates 20 answer? 21 prior testimony. 21 BY MR. DICKIE: 22 You can answer. 22 Q. Had you finished the answer, 23 23 Mr. Guetta? If you hadn't, please do so. THE DEPONENT: Well, no. 24 MR. SLOTNICK: If you've finished, 24 What I'm saying is that it is possible 25 that he worked on some music. But what I recall is 25 you've finished.

```
Page 150
                                                                                                             Page 152
                                                                          MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; calls for a
 1
               THE DEPONENT: I want to re- -- I want
                                                           1
 2
    to answer this question precisely.
                                                            2
                                                               legal conclusion.
               If he said -- if Fred Riesterer said
                                                                          MR. PINK: Misstates the testimony.
 3
                                                            3
    he has used the same sound bank with the song "Love
 4
                                                           4
                                                                          THE DEPONENT: Do you -- are you
 5
     Is Gone" and "I Gotta Feeling," then that's correct.
                                                            5
                                                               talking about a written approval authorization?
               But if he says -- but if he says he
                                                               BY MR. DICKIE:
 6
                                                            6
 7
    used the same music and the same chords, that is
                                                            7
                                                                      Q. Either written or oral.
                                                           8
 8
                                                                      A. I told him I was going to -- I was
    incorrect.
9
                                                           9
                                                               sending it to The Black Eyed Peas. But I don't need
    BY MR. DICKIE:
10
           Q. Now, did you secure Mr. Riesterer's
                                                           10
                                                               to -- I don't need his authorization, his written
    permission to send the song "David Pop GTR" to
                                                           11
                                                                authorization, to send a demo.
11
    The Black Eyed Peas?
                                                                          MR. DICKIE: Let me show you what I've
12
                                                           12
13
               MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; lack of
                                                           13
                                                               marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 22 for identification.
14
                                                           14
                                                                      (PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 22 WAS
    foundation.
15
               THE DEPONENT: I don't need his
                                                           15
                                                                      PREVIOUSLY MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.)
16
    authorization.
                                                           16
                                                                          MR. DICKSTEIN: Just one second.
17
    BY MR. DICKIE:
                                                           17
                                                                          MR. SLOTNICK: Okay.
           Q. And you do not need his authorization
                                                           18
                                                                          THE DEPONENT: Okay.
18
19
    because he wasn't a joint composer of the Peas; is
                                                           19
                                                               BY MR. DICKIE:
                                                           20
                                                                      Q. First, Mr. Guetta, let me ask you
20
    that right?
               MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; calls for a
21
                                                           21
                                                               to turn first to page 20; that's production
22
    legal conclusion.
                                                           22
                                                               BEP-PR -687.
23
               THE DEPONENT: Not at all.
                                                           23
                                                                          Is that a true, correct, and
24
    BY MR. DICKIE:
                                                           24
                                                               accurate copy of your signature above the name
25
                                                           25
                                                               "David Guetta"?
           Q. Well, why don't you need his
                                                  Page 151
                                                                                                             Page 153
    permission if he was one of the creators of the
                                                           1
                                                                      (DOCUMENT REVIEWED BY THE DEPONENT.)
 2
                                                            2
                                                                          THE DEPONENT: Yes.
    song?
 3
               MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; calls for a
                                                            3
                                                               BY MR. DICKIE:
 4
                                                                      Q. Now, turn to page 22. That's
    legal conclusion.
                                                            4
 5
               THE DEPONENT: I would need his
                                                            5
                                                               production page BEP-PR -690.
    authorization to come out with a song or for
                                                            6
                                                                          Do you see the name David Guetta
 6
 7
    The Black Eyed Peas to come out with a song.
                                                           7
                                                               there, sir?
 8
               We make music together, so we
                                                            8
                                                                      A. Yes.
    frequently share each other's music.
                                                           9
9
                                                                      Q. Is that a true, correct, and accurate
10
               Now, of course --
                                                           10
                                                               copy of your signature?
               THE INTERPRETER: And then I would ask
                                                           11
                                                                          MR. DICKSTEIN: Foundation.
11
                                                           12
12
    you to repeat the last part.
                                                                          MR. SLOTNICK: There --
13
               THE DEPONENT: But, of course, if
                                                           13
                                                                          MR. DICKSTEIN: There is no
14
    another artist wants to utilize the music that we
                                                           14
                                                               signature.
    make together, I would ask -- I would have to ask
                                                           15
                                                                          MR. DICKIE: On page 22? Yes, there
15
16
    Fred for his permission, because he participated in
                                                           16
                                                               is.
    the song.
                                                           17
                                                                          MR. SLOTNICK: Not on this one.
17
    BY MR. DICKIE:
                                                           18
                                                                          MR. VERNON: -690.
18
19
           Q. So insofar as your deciding to give a
                                                           19
                                                                          MR. DICKIE: -690? Is it page -690?
    song that Mr. Riesterer participates in to someone
20
                                                           20
                                                                          THE DEPONENT: Okay.
    else like The Black Eyed Peas, you don't need his
21
                                                           21
                                                                          MR. DICKIE: I'm sorry. There are two
22
    permission?
                                                           22
                                                               page 22s attached.
23
               MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; calls for --
                                                           23
                                                                          THE DEPONENT: Yes, this is my
24
    BY MR. DICKIE:
                                                           24
                                                               signature.
25
           Q. Did I understand you correctly?
                                                           25
                                                               ///
```

```
Page 154
                                                                                                              Page 156
 1
    BY MR. DICKIE:
                                                            1
                                                                language is French.
                                                            2
 2
           Q. This is an agreement that was entered
                                                                          MR. DICKIE: I asked him if he could
    into by you as a producer as of September 24th, 2008;
 3
                                                                read it first. I didn't ask him whether he
    isn't that correct?
 4
                                                                understands it.
 5
                                                            5
           A. I would have to read it.
                                                                          MR. SLOTNICK: Okay.
 6
           Q. Well, did you read it before you
                                                            6
                                                                       (DOCUMENT REVIEWED BY THE DEPONENT.)
    signed it?
 7
                                                            7
                                                                          MR. DICKSTEIN: Dean, as a point of
 8
           A. (In English): I don't remember.
                                                            8
                                                                practice, can I just ask why we're going to
9
                                                            9
                                                                Exhibit 22? I think the last number was 36.
    Probably not.
10
           Q. And is it your practice not to read
                                                           10
                                                                          MR. DICKIE: Because this was already
    agreements that you sign?
                                                           11
                                                                marked in this case as Exhibit 22.
11
           A. Yes.
                                                                          MR. DICKSTEIN: Thank you.
12
                                                           12
13
           Q. And was a copy of this agreement
                                                           13
                                                                          THE DEPONENT: (In English): I feel
14
    provided to you in its entirety in the French
                                                           14
                                                                sorry for you guys.
15
    language?
                                                           15
                                                                       (DOCUMENT REVIEWED BY THE DEPONENT.)
           A. I don't recall.
                                                           16
                                                                          THE DEPONENT: (In English): This is
16
17
                                                                very technical, so to be honest, I don't totally
           Q. Directing your attention to page 6 of
                                                           17
    Exhibit 22, Mr. Guetta -- or not page 6. Excuse me.
                                                                understand it. It seems to me like --
                                                           18
18
19
    Paragraph 6. It appears on page 7.
                                                           19
                                                                          MR. SLOTNICK: Wait. There's no
               Do you see Item Number 6, it refers to
                                                           20
20
                                                                question.
     "Samples."
21
                                                           21
                                                                BY MR. DICKIE:
22
               Do you see that section?
                                                           22
                                                                       Q. You can finish your answer.
                                                                          MR. SLOTNICK: Is there a question
23
           (DOCUMENT REVIEWED BY THE DEPONENT.)
                                                           23
                                                                pending? I believe the question was: "Can you read
24
    BY MR. DICKIE:
                                                           24
25
           Q. And if you would turn over, please, to
                                                           25
                                                               it?"
                                                  Page 155
                                                                                                              Page 157
                                                                BY MR. DICKIE:
    page 8, looking at Section 6(d).
                                                            1
 2
               MR. DICKSTEIN: Do you want him to
                                                            2
                                                                      Q. Did you read the paragraph?
 3
    read that entire paragraph?
                                                            3
                                                                      A. (In English): I wrote it.
               MR. DICKIE: Just 6(d).
 4
                                                            4
                                                                          MR. SLOTNICK: Read it.
 5
               THE DEPONENT: Do you want me to read
                                                            5
                                                                          THE DEPONENT: (In English): I read
    it?
 6
                                                            6
                                                                it.
 7
    BY MR. DICKIE:
                                                            7
                                                                BY MR. DICKIE:
 8
           Q. If you can, yes.
                                                            8
                                                                      Q. Did you understand generally what it
9
               MR. SLOTNICK: Well, you know what?
                                                            9
                                                                provided for?
10
    Let's have the translator --
                                                           10
                                                                          MR. SLOTNICK: Objection --
               MR. DICKIE: Well, since he didn't
                                                           11
                                                                          THE DEPONENT: (In English): More or
11
                                                                less, but not exactly because it's very technical.
                                                           12
12
    have one. I would like him -- it wasn't in French.
13
    He never looked at it in French, and he signed this
                                                           13
                                                                BY MR. DICKIE:
14
    document.
                                                           14
                                                                      Q. Well, in the --
15
               I would like him to look at this
                                                           15
                                                                          MR. SLOTNICK: Use the translator,
16
    paragraph 6(d) and tell me whether he can read it.
                                                           16
                                                                please.
    And if he is, then I'll ask him some questions.
                                                           17
17
                                                                          THE DEPONENT: Oh, sorry. Okay.
18
               If he can't read it, then he can tell
                                                           18
                                                                          (Via Interpreter): It's very
                                                                technical, so I think I understood it more or less.
19
    me he can't read it, but he signed it in English.
                                                           19
20
               MR. SLOTNICK: Well, he already --
                                                           20
                                                                but not precisely.
21
    already said he never saw it to begin with.
                                                           21
                                                                BY MR. DICKIE:
               MR. DICKIE: I understand that.
22
                                                           22
                                                                       Q. Well, let me direct your attention to
23
               MR. SLOTNICK: So at this point you
                                                           23
                                                                the section of Exhibit 22, Arabic paragraph 6,
                                                                subpart (d). It begins with -- two-thirds of the way
24
    are asking him to -- you are asking him if he can
                                                           24
25
    understand something in English when his first
                                                           25
                                                                down the paragraph begins with the words "Producer
```

	Page 158		Page 160
1	shall"	1	by those entities in this lawsuit?
2	And I would ask the reporter to hand	2	DEPOSITION OFFICER: Can you state the
3	this to the translator and have her read it in French	3	entities again? I missed the last one. "Interscope,
4	so there's no question that the witness understands	4	The Black Eyed Peas"? There was one more.
5	what words are being read.	5	MR. DICKIE: Interscope, Black Eyes
6	(DOCUMENT HANDED TO THE INTERPRETER.)	6	Peas
7	MR. PINK: And, Counsel, do you have a	7	DEPOSITION OFFICER: Uh-huh.
8	copy of that for for everyone here?	8	MR. DICKIE: or any other
9	MR. DICKIE: Well, you all have copies	9	individual.
10	of them already since it's Exhibit 22 at a deposition	10	DEPOSITION OFFICER: Thank you.
11	in which you participated. I didn't bring copies of	11	THE INTERPRETER: May I repeat again
12	the documents for everyone.	12	in French?
13	MR. PINK: Everyone has	13	MR. DICKIE: Sure.
14	MR. DICKIE: I've already given them.	14	THE INTERPRETER: May the interpreter
15	MR. PINK: Well, I'll make an	15	repeat?
16	objection that counsel bring copies for the attorneys	16	MR. DICKIE: Sure.
17	present.	17	THE DEPONENT: No.
18	(SPEAKING SIMULTANEOUSLY.)	18	MR. DICKIE: Can I have my copy?
19	MR. DICKIE: And what rule is that	19	THE INTERPRETER: Sure.
20	required under?	20	(DOCUMENT HANDED TO COUNSEL.)
21	MR. PINK: I'm not obligated to inform	21	BY MR. DICKIE:
22	you of that, Counsel. My objection stands.	22	Q. Now, is there a word is the word
23	MR. DICKIE: Nor am I required to	23	"indemnification" found in the French language?
24	bring you an exhibit that you already have, thereby	24	A. "Indemnification"? No.
25	causing more trees for paper of documents you already	25	Do you mean there's a translation?
-			-
	Page 159		
4		_	Page 161
1	have.	1	Is "indemnities" a word that exists in
2	have.  MR. PINK: I disagree.	1 2	Is "indemnities" a word that exists in the French language?
2	have.  MR. PINK: I disagree.  MR. DICKIE: You can disagree all you	3	Is "indemnities" a word that exists in the French language?  Q. Yes, that was the question.
2 3 4	have.  MR. PINK: I disagree.  MR. DICKIE: You can disagree all you want. Make a motion.	3 4	Is "indemnities" a word that exists in the French language?  Q. Yes, that was the question. Is there does the word
2 3 4 5	have.  MR. PINK: I disagree.  MR. DICKIE: You can disagree all you want. Make a motion.  MR. PINK: I have, Counsel.	3 4 5	Is "indemnities" a word that exists in the French language?  Q. Yes, that was the question. Is there does the word "indemnities" exist in the French language?
2 3 4 5 6	have.  MR. PINK: I disagree.  MR. DICKIE: You can disagree all you want. Make a motion.  MR. PINK: I have, Counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Good.	3 4	Is "indemnities" a word that exists in the French language?  Q. Yes, that was the question. Is there does the word "indemnities" exist in the French language? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7	have.  MR. PINK: I disagree.  MR. DICKIE: You can disagree all you want. Make a motion.  MR. PINK: I have, Counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Good.  THE DEPONENT: (In English): What	3 4 5 6 7	Is "indemnities" a word that exists in the French language?  Q. Yes, that was the question. Is there does the word "indemnities" exist in the French language?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. BY MR. DICKIE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have.  MR. PINK: I disagree.  MR. DICKIE: You can disagree all you want. Make a motion.  MR. PINK: I have, Counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Good.  THE DEPONENT: (In English): What happened?	3 4 5 6 7 8	Is "indemnities" a word that exists in the French language?  Q. Yes, that was the question. Is there does the word "indemnities" exist in the French language? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. What does the word "indemnities" mean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have.  MR. PINK: I disagree.  MR. DICKIE: You can disagree all you want. Make a motion.  MR. PINK: I have, Counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Good.  THE DEPONENT: (In English): What happened?  MR. SLOTNICK: Just wait for the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Is "indemnities" a word that exists in the French language?  Q. Yes, that was the question. Is there does the word  "indemnities" exist in the French language? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. What does the word "indemnities" mean in the French language?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	have.  MR. PINK: I disagree.  MR. DICKIE: You can disagree all you want. Make a motion.  MR. PINK: I have, Counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Good.  THE DEPONENT: (In English): What happened?  MR. SLOTNICK: Just wait for the translation.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Is "indemnities" a word that exists in the French language?  Q. Yes, that was the question. Is there does the word  "indemnities" exist in the French language? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. What does the word "indemnities" mean in the French language? MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	have.  MR. PINK: I disagree.  MR. DICKIE: You can disagree all you want. Make a motion.  MR. PINK: I have, Counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Good.  THE DEPONENT: (In English): What happened?  MR. SLOTNICK: Just wait for the translation.  THE INTERPRETER: So	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Is "indemnities" a word that exists in the French language?  Q. Yes, that was the question. Is there does the word "indemnities" exist in the French language? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. What does the word "indemnities" mean in the French language? MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad, calls for a legal conclusion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	have.  MR. PINK: I disagree.  MR. DICKIE: You can disagree all you want. Make a motion.  MR. PINK: I have, Counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Good.  THE DEPONENT: (In English): What happened?  MR. SLOTNICK: Just wait for the translation.  THE INTERPRETER: So  MR. DICKIE: The one that's in	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Is "indemnities" a word that exists in the French language?  Q. Yes, that was the question. Is there does the word "indemnities" exist in the French language? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. What does the word "indemnities" mean in the French language? MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad, calls for a legal conclusion. MR. DICKSTEIN: Translator, did you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have.  MR. PINK: I disagree.  MR. DICKIE: You can disagree all you want. Make a motion.  MR. PINK: I have, Counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Good.  THE DEPONENT: (In English): What happened?  MR. SLOTNICK: Just wait for the translation.  THE INTERPRETER: So  MR. DICKIE: The one that's in brackets.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Is "indemnities" a word that exists in the French language?  Q. Yes, that was the question. Is there does the word "indemnities" exist in the French language? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. What does the word "indemnities" mean in the French language? MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad, calls for a legal conclusion. MR. DICKSTEIN: Translator, did you translate the question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have.  MR. PINK: I disagree.  MR. DICKIE: You can disagree all you want. Make a motion.  MR. PINK: I have, Counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Good.  THE DEPONENT: (In English): What happened?  MR. SLOTNICK: Just wait for the translation.  THE INTERPRETER: So  MR. DICKIE: The one that's in brackets.  THE INTERPRETER: The one that's in	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Is "indemnities" a word that exists in the French language?  Q. Yes, that was the question. Is there does the word "indemnities" exist in the French language? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. What does the word "indemnities" mean in the French language? MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad, calls for a legal conclusion. MR. DICKSTEIN: Translator, did you translate the question? THE DEPONENT: I think that if one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have.  MR. PINK: I disagree.  MR. DICKIE: You can disagree all you want. Make a motion.  MR. PINK: I have, Counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Good.  THE DEPONENT: (In English): What happened?  MR. SLOTNICK: Just wait for the translation.  THE INTERPRETER: So  MR. DICKIE: The one that's in brackets.  THE INTERPRETER: The one that's in brackets? Okay.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Is "indemnities" a word that exists in the French language?  Q. Yes, that was the question. Is there does the word  "indemnities" exist in the French language? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. What does the word "indemnities" mean in the French language? MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad, calls for a legal conclusion. MR. DICKSTEIN: Translator, did you translate the question? THE DEPONENT: I think that if one party causes some liability to another party, then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have.  MR. PINK: I disagree.  MR. DICKIE: You can disagree all you want. Make a motion.  MR. PINK: I have, Counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Good.  THE DEPONENT: (In English): What happened?  MR. SLOTNICK: Just wait for the translation.  THE INTERPRETER: So  MR. DICKIE: The one that's in brackets.  THE INTERPRETER: The one that's in brackets? Okay.  MR. DICKIE: Beginning with the word	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Is "indemnities" a word that exists in the French language?  Q. Yes, that was the question. Is there does the word "indemnities" exist in the French language? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. What does the word "indemnities" mean in the French language? MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad, calls for a legal conclusion. MR. DICKSTEIN: Translator, did you translate the question? THE DEPONENT: I think that if one party causes some liability to another party, then that other party can ask for an indemnity to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have.  MR. PINK: I disagree.  MR. DICKIE: You can disagree all you want. Make a motion.  MR. PINK: I have, Counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Good.  THE DEPONENT: (In English): What happened?  MR. SLOTNICK: Just wait for the translation.  THE INTERPRETER: So  MR. DICKIE: The one that's in brackets.  THE INTERPRETER: The one that's in brackets? Okay.  MR. DICKIE: Beginning with the word "Producer" until the end of the bracket.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Is "indemnities" a word that exists in the French language?  Q. Yes, that was the question. Is there does the word  "indemnities" exist in the French language? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. What does the word "indemnities" mean in the French language? MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad, calls for a legal conclusion. MR. DICKSTEIN: Translator, did you translate the question? THE DEPONENT: I think that if one party causes some liability to another party, then that other party can ask for an indemnity to the first party.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have.  MR. PINK: I disagree.  MR. DICKIE: You can disagree all you want. Make a motion.  MR. PINK: I have, Counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Good.  THE DEPONENT: (In English): What happened?  MR. SLOTNICK: Just wait for the translation.  THE INTERPRETER: So  MR. DICKIE: The one that's in brackets.  THE INTERPRETER: The one that's in brackets? Okay.  MR. DICKIE: Beginning with the word "Producer" until the end of the bracket.  (TRANSLATED IN FRENCH.)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Is "indemnities" a word that exists in the French language?  Q. Yes, that was the question. Is there does the word "indemnities" exist in the French language? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. What does the word "indemnities" mean in the French language? MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad, calls for a legal conclusion. MR. DICKSTEIN: Translator, did you translate the question? THE DEPONENT: I think that if one party causes some liability to another party, then that other party can ask for an indemnity to the first party. BY MR. DICKIE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have.  MR. PINK: I disagree.  MR. DICKIE: You can disagree all you want. Make a motion.  MR. PINK: I have, Counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Good.  THE DEPONENT: (In English): What happened?  MR. SLOTNICK: Just wait for the translation.  THE INTERPRETER: So  MR. DICKIE: The one that's in brackets.  THE INTERPRETER: The one that's in brackets? Okay.  MR. DICKIE: Beginning with the word "Producer" until the end of the bracket.  (TRANSLATED IN FRENCH.) BY MR. DICKIE:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Is "indemnities" a word that exists in the French language?  Q. Yes, that was the question. Is there does the word "indemnities" exist in the French language? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. What does the word "indemnities" mean in the French language? MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad, calls for a legal conclusion. MR. DICKSTEIN: Translator, did you translate the question? THE DEPONENT: I think that if one party causes some liability to another party, then that other party can ask for an indemnity to the first party. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, directing your attention to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have.  MR. PINK: I disagree.  MR. DICKIE: You can disagree all you want. Make a motion.  MR. PINK: I have, Counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Good.  THE DEPONENT: (In English): What happened?  MR. SLOTNICK: Just wait for the translation.  THE INTERPRETER: So  MR. DICKIE: The one that's in brackets.  THE INTERPRETER: The one that's in brackets? Okay.  MR. DICKIE: Beginning with the word "Producer" until the end of the bracket.  (TRANSLATED IN FRENCH.) BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Did you understand what the translator	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Is "indemnities" a word that exists in the French language?  Q. Yes, that was the question. Is there does the word "indemnities" exist in the French language? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. What does the word "indemnities" mean in the French language? MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad, calls for a legal conclusion. MR. DICKSTEIN: Translator, did you translate the question? THE DEPONENT: I think that if one party causes some liability to another party, then that other party can ask for an indemnity to the first party.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, directing your attention to page 10 of Exhibit 22. That provision, the heading
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have.  MR. PINK: I disagree.  MR. DICKIE: You can disagree all you want. Make a motion.  MR. PINK: I have, Counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Good.  THE DEPONENT: (In English): What happened?  MR. SLOTNICK: Just wait for the translation.  THE INTERPRETER: So  MR. DICKIE: The one that's in brackets.  THE INTERPRETER: The one that's in brackets? Okay.  MR. DICKIE: Beginning with the word "Producer" until the end of the bracket.  (TRANSLATED IN FRENCH.) BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Did you understand what the translator just read, Mr. Guetta?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Is "indemnities" a word that exists in the French language?  Q. Yes, that was the question. Is there does the word "indemnities" exist in the French language? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. What does the word "indemnities" mean in the French language? MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad, calls for a legal conclusion. MR. DICKSTEIN: Translator, did you translate the question? THE DEPONENT: I think that if one party causes some liability to another party, then that other party can ask for an indemnity to the first party. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, directing your attention to page 10 of Exhibit 22. That provision, the heading on Item 12 at the bottom of page 10, is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. PINK: I disagree.  MR. DICKIE: You can disagree all you want. Make a motion.  MR. PINK: I have, Counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Good.  THE DEPONENT: (In English): What happened?  MR. SLOTNICK: Just wait for the translation.  THE INTERPRETER: So  MR. DICKIE: The one that's in brackets.  THE INTERPRETER: The one that's in brackets? Okay.  MR. DICKIE: Beginning with the word "Producer" until the end of the bracket.  (TRANSLATED IN FRENCH.) BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Did you understand what the translator just read, Mr. Guetta?  A. Not really.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Is "indemnities" a word that exists in the French language?  Q. Yes, that was the question. Is there does the word "indemnities" exist in the French language? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. What does the word "indemnities" mean in the French language? MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad, calls for a legal conclusion. MR. DICKSTEIN: Translator, did you translate the question? THE DEPONENT: I think that if one party causes some liability to another party, then that other party can ask for an indemnity to the first party. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, directing your attention to page 10 of Exhibit 22. That provision, the heading on Item 12 at the bottom of page 10, is "Indemnity/Remedies"; is it not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. PINK: I disagree.  MR. DICKIE: You can disagree all you want. Make a motion.  MR. PINK: I have, Counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Good.  THE DEPONENT: (In English): What happened?  MR. SLOTNICK: Just wait for the translation.  THE INTERPRETER: So  MR. DICKIE: The one that's in brackets.  THE INTERPRETER: The one that's in brackets? Okay.  MR. DICKIE: Beginning with the word "Producer" until the end of the bracket.  (TRANSLATED IN FRENCH.) BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Did you understand what the translator just read, Mr. Guetta?  A. Not really.  Q. Well, has anyone on behalf of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Is "indemnities" a word that exists in the French language?  Q. Yes, that was the question. Is there does the word  "indemnities" exist in the French language? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. What does the word "indemnities" mean in the French language? MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad, calls for a legal conclusion. MR. DICKSTEIN: Translator, did you translate the question? THE DEPONENT: I think that if one party causes some liability to another party, then that other party can ask for an indemnity to the first party.  BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, directing your attention to page 10 of Exhibit 22. That provision, the heading on Item 12 at the bottom of page 10, is "Indemnity/Remedies"; is it not? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. PINK: I disagree.  MR. DICKIE: You can disagree all you want. Make a motion.  MR. PINK: I have, Counsel.  MR. DICKIE: Good.  THE DEPONENT: (In English): What happened?  MR. SLOTNICK: Just wait for the translation.  THE INTERPRETER: So  MR. DICKIE: The one that's in brackets.  THE INTERPRETER: The one that's in brackets? Okay.  MR. DICKIE: Beginning with the word "Producer" until the end of the bracket.  (TRANSLATED IN FRENCH.) BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Did you understand what the translator just read, Mr. Guetta?  A. Not really.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Is "indemnities" a word that exists in the French language?  Q. Yes, that was the question. Is there does the word "indemnities" exist in the French language? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. What does the word "indemnities" mean in the French language? MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad, calls for a legal conclusion. MR. DICKSTEIN: Translator, did you translate the question? THE DEPONENT: I think that if one party causes some liability to another party, then that other party can ask for an indemnity to the first party. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Now, directing your attention to page 10 of Exhibit 22. That provision, the heading on Item 12 at the bottom of page 10, is "Indemnity/Remedies"; is it not?

Page 164 Page 162 you signed it; isn't that correct? offered a percentage? And that you agreed to it --2 MR. SLOTNICK: Calls for and you found it just, so you agreed to it. 2 3 speculation. 3 I agreed to it. 4 THE DEPONENT: Like I said before --4 (In English) "Just"? 5 5 so the reason I have a partner in this business and THE INTERPRETER: Fair. the reason I have lawyers is that they take care of 6 THE DEPONENT: (In English): "Fair." 6 7 these aspects for me. And I don't read each sentence 7 Okay. 8 in the contracts. 8 BY MR. DICKIE: 9 9 BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Who offered you this percentage? 10 Q. Well, is it your understanding, 10 A. I don't recall, but it's probably Mr. Guetta, that in the event Interscope or The Black 11 Jean-Charles Carre. 11 Eved Peas is found liable in this case, that you have Q. Did you prepare any specific analysis 12 12 13 agreed to pay, under this indemnification provision, 13 as to the time spent in connection with the 14 the expenses and costs and damages incurred by those 14 composition "I Gotta Feeling" by yourself as compared 15 parties? 15 with that of Mr. Riesterer? 16 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form, MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; 16 mischaracterizes the agreement, calls for 17 17 foundation. speculation, calls for a legal conclusion. 18 THE DEPONENT: I agree. 18 19 THE DEPONENT: Since you're a lawyer 19 BY MR. DICKIE: and you're reading a contract, I will entrust it to 20 20 Q. But you can answer the question. 21 you that that's what it says. 21 MR. SLOTNICK: Yes, you can. 22 BY MR. DICKIE: 22 THE DEPONENT: I would like you to 23 Q. Let me direct your attention to 23 reformulate your question. page 16 of Exhibit 22. 24 24 MR. DICKIE: Could you read the 25 Do you see under "Writer/Ownership 25 question back, please. Page 163 Page 165 Percentages (Respective Shares)"? DEPOSITION OFFICER: Sure. 1 2 A. Yes. 2 (THE RECORD WAS READ AS FOLLOWS: Q. And can you tell me how it was 3 3 Q. Did you prepare any specific analysis as to the time spent in determined that you get 23.125 percent and 4 4 5 Frederic Riesterer gets 23.125 percent for the 5 connection with the composition song "I Gotta Feeling"? "I Gotta Feeling" by yourself as 6 6 7 A. It's probably because we participated 7 compared with that of Mr. Riesterer?) 8 jointly in equal parts to the manufacturing of this 8 THE DEPONENT: No. 9 9 BY MR. DICKIE: 10 Q. Well, did you have any input into the 10 Q. Now, directing your attention to determination of these percentages? page 27 of Exhibit 22. It's Exhibit C to the 11 11 A. Of course. Because when you deposit 12 12 agreement. this towards SACEM, you see the amount of the 13 13 MR. SLOTNICK: Page 27? 14 percentages on the piece of paper. 14 MR. DICKIE: Yes, BEP -695. 15 Q. So you were the one that fixed the 15 BY MR. DICKIE: percentages, or did someone else fix the 16 16 Q. Would you take a look at Exhibit C, 17 percentages? 17 Mr. Guetta? 18 (DOCUMENT REVIEWED BY THE DEPONENT.) 18 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; 19 mischaracterizes his testimony. 19 BY MR. DICKIE: 20 THE DEPONENT: I'm -- it's possible 20 Q. Have you ever filled out an Exhibit C that I offered a percentage -- proposed a pursuant to this agreement and submitted it to anyone 21 21 at BEP Music, LLC? 22 percentage --22 23 23 (In English) -- No. that I've been A. I do not recall. Q. Now, have you ever had any 24 offered. 24 25 25 communications with or discussions with a gentleman THE INTERPRETER: That you were

	Dago 1//		Dago 1/0
1	Page 166 by the name of Bryan Pringle?	1	Page 168 MR. DICKIE: No. No. No. No.
2	A. No.	2	THE INTERPRETER: "No"?
3	Q. Have you from time to time, do you	3	MR. DICKIE: A-I-t-a-r-e-d.
	speak with and converse with individuals who you have		
4	1	4	THE DEPONENT: No.
5	not met before while you were at a DJ session in some	5	BY MR. DICKIE:
6	club?	6	Q. Have you ever reviewed any music from
7	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad.	7	an entity referred to as Dead Beats Club?
8	MR. SLOTNICK: Overly broad; calls for	8	MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to time.
9	speculation.	9	MR. DICKIE: Ever, I believe, was the
10	MR. DICKIE: That's right.	10	fix as to time.
11	MR. PINK: Lacks foundation.	11	MR. SLOTNICK: Including after the
12	BY MR. DICKIE:	12	commencement of the lawsuit?
13	Q. It's a broad question. Agreed.	13	MR. DICKIE: Ever.
14	A. It's pretty broad.	14	THE DEPONENT: I don't think so.
15	<ul><li>Q. So the answer would be "yes," isn't</li></ul>	15	MR. DICKIE: What's the next exhibit?
16	it?	16	37, is it?
17	DEPOSITION OFFICER: Wait, everybody.	17	MR. SLOTNICK: That's what I have,
18	Please take turns.	18	yeah.
19	THE DEPONENT: What is the question?	19	DEPOSITION OFFICER: Here you go.
20	(REASKED IN FRENCH.)	20	MR. DICKSTEIN: Hold on. Before you
21	THE DEPONENT: It's possible.	21	ask a question, is this the entire document as
22	BY MR. DICKIE:	22	produced? It doesn't seem to have Bates numbers.
23	Q. So you can't say as a matter of fact	23	Is that
24	that you have never at any time in Europe or the	24	MR. VERNON: When we printed it off,
25	United States spoken to Bryan Pringle; correct?	25	it didn't have any.
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		,
	Page 167		Page 169
1	<del>-</del>	1	-
	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad.	1 2	MR. DICKIE: What we got had no Bates
2	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.		-
	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. MR. PINK: Calls for speculation,	2	MR. DICKIE: What we got had no Bates numbers. We just had the number MR. VERNON: The
2 3 4	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. MR. PINK: Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, argumentative, and just plain	2	MR. DICKIE: What we got had no Bates numbers. We just had the number
2 3 4 5	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. MR. PINK: Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, argumentative, and just plain ridiculous.	2 3 4 5	MR. DICKIE: What we got had no Bates numbers. We just had the number MR. VERNON: The DEPOSITION OFFICER: I can't hear you, Joe.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. MR. PINK: Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, argumentative, and just plain ridiculous. THE DEPONENT: I can say that I've	2 3 4 5 6	MR. DICKIE: What we got had no Bates numbers. We just had the number MR. VERNON: The DEPOSITION OFFICER: I can't hear you, Joe. MR. VERNON: The file name had the
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. MR. PINK: Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, argumentative, and just plain ridiculous. THE DEPONENT: I can say that I've never spoken to him knowing that it was actually	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. DICKIE: What we got had no Bates numbers. We just had the number MR. VERNON: The DEPOSITION OFFICER: I can't hear you, Joe. MR. VERNON: The file name had the Bates number.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. MR. PINK: Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, argumentative, and just plain ridiculous.  THE DEPONENT: I can say that I've never spoken to him knowing that it was actually him.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. DICKIE: What we got had no Bates numbers. We just had the number MR. VERNON: The DEPOSITION OFFICER: I can't hear you, Joe. MR. VERNON: The file name had the Bates number. MR. DICKSTEIN: And when you opened
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. MR. PINK: Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, argumentative, and just plain ridiculous.  THE DEPONENT: I can say that I've never spoken to him knowing that it was actually him. BY MR. DICKIE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. DICKIE: What we got had no Bates numbers. We just had the number MR. VERNON: The DEPOSITION OFFICER: I can't hear you, Joe. MR. VERNON: The file name had the Bates number. MR. DICKSTEIN: And when you opened the pdf document, there were no Bates number on it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. MR. PINK: Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, argumentative, and just plain ridiculous. THE DEPONENT: I can say that I've never spoken to him knowing that it was actually him. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Have you ever written to Bryan Pringle	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. DICKIE: What we got had no Bates numbers. We just had the number MR. VERNON: The DEPOSITION OFFICER: I can't hear you, Joe. MR. VERNON: The file name had the Bates number. MR. DICKSTEIN: And when you opened the pdf document, there were no Bates number on it? MR. VERNON: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. MR. PINK: Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, argumentative, and just plain ridiculous.  THE DEPONENT: I can say that I've never spoken to him knowing that it was actually him. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Have you ever written to Bryan Pringle in an e-mail or a letter?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. DICKIE: What we got had no Bates numbers. We just had the number MR. VERNON: The DEPOSITION OFFICER: I can't hear you, Joe. MR. VERNON: The file name had the Bates number. MR. DICKSTEIN: And when you opened the pdf document, there were no Bates number on it? MR. VERNON: No. MR. DICKSTEIN: Okay. That may have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. MR. PINK: Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, argumentative, and just plain ridiculous.  THE DEPONENT: I can say that I've never spoken to him knowing that it was actually him. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Have you ever written to Bryan Pringle in an e-mail or a letter? A. I don't think so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. DICKIE: What we got had no Bates numbers. We just had the number MR. VERNON: The DEPOSITION OFFICER: I can't hear you, Joe. MR. VERNON: The file name had the Bates number. MR. DICKSTEIN: And when you opened the pdf document, there were no Bates number on it? MR. VERNON: No. MR. DICKSTEIN: Okay. That may have been an inadvertent mistake, but they should have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. MR. PINK: Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, argumentative, and just plain ridiculous.  THE DEPONENT: I can say that I've never spoken to him knowing that it was actually him. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Have you ever written to Bryan Pringle in an e-mail or a letter? A. I don't think so. Q. Have you ever heard the name	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. DICKIE: What we got had no Bates numbers. We just had the number MR. VERNON: The DEPOSITION OFFICER: I can't hear you, Joe. MR. VERNON: The file name had the Bates number. MR. DICKSTEIN: And when you opened the pdf document, there were no Bates number on it? MR. VERNON: No. MR. DICKSTEIN: Okay. That may have been an inadvertent mistake, but they should have been Bates-numbered and marked "highly confidential."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. MR. PINK: Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, argumentative, and just plain ridiculous.  THE DEPONENT: I can say that I've never spoken to him knowing that it was actually him. BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Have you ever written to Bryan Pringle in an e-mail or a letter?  A. I don't think so. Q. Have you ever heard the name DJ Spanky?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. DICKIE: What we got had no Bates numbers. We just had the number MR. VERNON: The DEPOSITION OFFICER: I can't hear you, Joe. MR. VERNON: The file name had the Bates number. MR. DICKSTEIN: And when you opened the pdf document, there were no Bates number on it? MR. VERNON: No. MR. DICKSTEIN: Okay. That may have been an inadvertent mistake, but they should have been Bates-numbered and marked "highly confidential." I'll just note that for the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. MR. PINK: Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, argumentative, and just plain ridiculous.  THE DEPONENT: I can say that I've never spoken to him knowing that it was actually him. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Have you ever written to Bryan Pringle in an e-mail or a letter? A. I don't think so. Q. Have you ever heard the name DJ Spanky? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. DICKIE: What we got had no Bates numbers. We just had the number MR. VERNON: The DEPOSITION OFFICER: I can't hear you, Joe. MR. VERNON: The file name had the Bates number. MR. DICKSTEIN: And when you opened the pdf document, there were no Bates number on it? MR. VERNON: No. MR. DICKSTEIN: Okay. That may have been an inadvertent mistake, but they should have been Bates-numbered and marked "highly confidential." I'll just note that for the record. MR. VERNON: So one's a file name of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. MR. PINK: Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, argumentative, and just plain ridiculous.  THE DEPONENT: I can say that I've never spoken to him knowing that it was actually him. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Have you ever written to Bryan Pringle in an e-mail or a letter? A. I don't think so. Q. Have you ever heard the name DJ Spanky? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard of anyone by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. DICKIE: What we got had no Bates numbers. We just had the number MR. VERNON: The DEPOSITION OFFICER: I can't hear you, Joe. MR. VERNON: The file name had the Bates number. MR. DICKSTEIN: And when you opened the pdf document, there were no Bates number on it? MR. VERNON: No. MR. DICKSTEIN: Okay. That may have been an inadvertent mistake, but they should have been Bates-numbered and marked "highly confidential." I'll just note that for the record. MR. VERNON: So one's a file name of GUETTA -5.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. MR. PINK: Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, argumentative, and just plain ridiculous.  THE DEPONENT: I can say that I've never spoken to him knowing that it was actually him. BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Have you ever written to Bryan Pringle in an e-mail or a letter?  A. I don't think so. Q. Have you ever heard the name DJ Spanky?  A. No. Q. Have you ever heard of anyone by the name of Altared States?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DICKIE: What we got had no Bates numbers. We just had the number MR. VERNON: The DEPOSITION OFFICER: I can't hear you, Joe. MR. VERNON: The file name had the Bates number. MR. DICKSTEIN: And when you opened the pdf document, there were no Bates number on it? MR. VERNON: No. MR. DICKSTEIN: Okay. That may have been an inadvertent mistake, but they should have been Bates-numbered and marked "highly confidential." I'll just note that for the record. MR. VERNON: So one's a file name of GUETTA -5. (WHEREUPON, PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NUMBER
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. MR. PINK: Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, argumentative, and just plain ridiculous.  THE DEPONENT: I can say that I've never spoken to him knowing that it was actually him. BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Have you ever written to Bryan Pringle in an e-mail or a letter?  A. I don't think so. Q. Have you ever heard the name  DJ Spanky?  A. No. Q. Have you ever heard of anyone by the name of Altared States?  "Altared States."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DICKIE: What we got had no Bates numbers. We just had the number MR. VERNON: The DEPOSITION OFFICER: I can't hear you, Joe. MR. VERNON: The file name had the Bates number. MR. DICKSTEIN: And when you opened the pdf document, there were no Bates number on it? MR. VERNON: No. MR. DICKSTEIN: Okay. That may have been an inadvertent mistake, but they should have been Bates-numbered and marked "highly confidential." I'll just note that for the record. MR. VERNON: So one's a file name of GUETTA -5. (WHEREUPON, PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 37 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. MR. PINK: Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, argumentative, and just plain ridiculous.  THE DEPONENT: I can say that I've never spoken to him knowing that it was actually him. BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Have you ever written to Bryan Pringle in an e-mail or a letter?  A. I don't think so. Q. Have you ever heard the name DJ Spanky?  A. No. Q. Have you ever heard of anyone by the name of Altared States?  "Altared States." THE INTERPRETER: "Altered States"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. DICKIE: What we got had no Bates numbers. We just had the number MR. VERNON: The DEPOSITION OFFICER: I can't hear you, Joe. MR. VERNON: The file name had the Bates number. MR. DICKSTEIN: And when you opened the pdf document, there were no Bates number on it? MR. VERNON: No. MR. DICKSTEIN: Okay. That may have been an inadvertent mistake, but they should have been Bates-numbered and marked "highly confidential." I'll just note that for the record. MR. VERNON: So one's a file name of GUETTA -5. (WHEREUPON, PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 37 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY THE DEPOSITION OFFICER.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. MR. PINK: Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, argumentative, and just plain ridiculous.  THE DEPONENT: I can say that I've never spoken to him knowing that it was actually him. BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Have you ever written to Bryan Pringle in an e-mail or a letter?  A. I don't think so. Q. Have you ever heard the name DJ Spanky?  A. No. Q. Have you ever heard of anyone by the name of Altared States?  "Altared States."  THE INTERPRETER: "Altered States"? MR. DICKSTEIN: Could you spell it,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. DICKIE: What we got had no Bates numbers. We just had the number MR. VERNON: The DEPOSITION OFFICER: I can't hear you, Joe. MR. VERNON: The file name had the Bates number. MR. DICKSTEIN: And when you opened the pdf document, there were no Bates number on it? MR. VERNON: No. MR. DICKSTEIN: Okay. That may have been an inadvertent mistake, but they should have been Bates-numbered and marked "highly confidential." I'll just note that for the record. MR. VERNON: So one's a file name of GUETTA -5. (WHEREUPON, PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 37 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY THE DEPOSITION OFFICER.) BY MR. DICKIE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. MR. PINK: Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, argumentative, and just plain ridiculous.  THE DEPONENT: I can say that I've never spoken to him knowing that it was actually him. BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Have you ever written to Bryan Pringle in an e-mail or a letter?  A. I don't think so. Q. Have you ever heard the name DJ Spanky?  A. No. Q. Have you ever heard of anyone by the name of Altared States?  "Altared States."  THE INTERPRETER: "Altered States"? MR. DICKSTEIN: Could you spell it, maybe?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DICKIE: What we got had no Bates numbers. We just had the number MR. VERNON: The DEPOSITION OFFICER: I can't hear you, Joe. MR. VERNON: The file name had the Bates number. MR. DICKSTEIN: And when you opened the pdf document, there were no Bates number on it? MR. VERNON: No. MR. DICKSTEIN: Okay. That may have been an inadvertent mistake, but they should have been Bates-numbered and marked "highly confidential." I'll just note that for the record. MR. VERNON: So one's a file name of GUETTA -5. (WHEREUPON, PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 37 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY THE DEPOSITION OFFICER.) BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Mr. Guetta, I've handed you what I've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. MR. PINK: Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, argumentative, and just plain ridiculous.  THE DEPONENT: I can say that I've never spoken to him knowing that it was actually him. BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Have you ever written to Bryan Pringle in an e-mail or a letter?  A. I don't think so. Q. Have you ever heard the name  DJ Spanky?  A. No. Q. Have you ever heard of anyone by the name of Altared States?  "Altared States."  THE INTERPRETER: "Altered States"? MR. DICKSTEIN: Could you spell it, maybe?  MR. DICKIE: What is it? A-I-t-r-e	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DICKIE: What we got had no Bates numbers. We just had the number MR. VERNON: The DEPOSITION OFFICER: I can't hear you, Joe. MR. VERNON: The file name had the Bates number. MR. DICKSTEIN: And when you opened the pdf document, there were no Bates number on it? MR. VERNON: No. MR. DICKSTEIN: Okay. That may have been an inadvertent mistake, but they should have been Bates-numbered and marked "highly confidential." I'll just note that for the record. MR. VERNON: So one's a file name of GUETTA -5. (WHEREUPON, PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 37 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY THE DEPOSITION OFFICER.) BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Mr. Guetta, I've handed you what I've marked as Exhibit 37 for identification.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. MR. PINK: Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, argumentative, and just plain ridiculous.  THE DEPONENT: I can say that I've never spoken to him knowing that it was actually him. BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Have you ever written to Bryan Pringle in an e-mail or a letter?  A. I don't think so. Q. Have you ever heard the name DJ Spanky?  A. No. Q. Have you ever heard of anyone by the name of Altared States?  "Altared States."  THE INTERPRETER: "Altered States"? MR. DICKSTEIN: Could you spell it, maybe?  MR. DICKIE: What is it? A-I-t-r-e MR. VERNON: "Altered"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. DICKIE: What we got had no Bates numbers. We just had the number MR. VERNON: The DEPOSITION OFFICER: I can't hear you, Joe. MR. VERNON: The file name had the Bates number. MR. DICKSTEIN: And when you opened the pdf document, there were no Bates number on it? MR. VERNON: No. MR. DICKSTEIN: Okay. That may have been an inadvertent mistake, but they should have been Bates-numbered and marked "highly confidential." I'll just note that for the record. MR. VERNON: So one's a file name of GUETTA -5. (WHEREUPON, PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 37 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY THE DEPOSITION OFFICER.) BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Mr. Guetta, I've handed you what I've marked as Exhibit 37 for identification. What is this?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. MR. PINK: Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, argumentative, and just plain ridiculous.  THE DEPONENT: I can say that I've never spoken to him knowing that it was actually him. BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Have you ever written to Bryan Pringle in an e-mail or a letter? A. I don't think so. Q. Have you ever heard the name DJ Spanky? A. No. Q. Have you ever heard of anyone by the name of Altared States?  "Altared States."  THE INTERPRETER: "Altered States"? MR. DICKSTEIN: Could you spell it, maybe?  MR. DICKIE: What is it? A-I-t-r-e MR. VERNON: "Altered"? THE INTERPRETER: Altered,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. DICKIE: What we got had no Bates numbers. We just had the number MR. VERNON: The DEPOSITION OFFICER: I can't hear you, Joe. MR. VERNON: The file name had the Bates number. MR. DICKSTEIN: And when you opened the pdf document, there were no Bates number on it? MR. VERNON: No. MR. DICKSTEIN: Okay. That may have been an inadvertent mistake, but they should have been Bates-numbered and marked "highly confidential." I'll just note that for the record. MR. VERNON: So one's a file name of GUETTA -5. (WHEREUPON, PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 37 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY THE DEPOSITION OFFICER.) BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Mr. Guetta, I've handed you what I've marked as Exhibit 37 for identification. What is this? (DOCUMENT REVIEWED BY THE DEPONENT.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. PINK: Objection; overly broad. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. MR. PINK: Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, argumentative, and just plain ridiculous.  THE DEPONENT: I can say that I've never spoken to him knowing that it was actually him. BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Have you ever written to Bryan Pringle in an e-mail or a letter?  A. I don't think so. Q. Have you ever heard the name DJ Spanky?  A. No. Q. Have you ever heard of anyone by the name of Altared States?  "Altared States."  THE INTERPRETER: "Altered States"? MR. DICKSTEIN: Could you spell it, maybe?  MR. DICKIE: What is it? A-I-t-r-e MR. VERNON: "Altered"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. DICKIE: What we got had no Bates numbers. We just had the number MR. VERNON: The DEPOSITION OFFICER: I can't hear you, Joe. MR. VERNON: The file name had the Bates number. MR. DICKSTEIN: And when you opened the pdf document, there were no Bates number on it? MR. VERNON: No. MR. DICKSTEIN: Okay. That may have been an inadvertent mistake, but they should have been Bates-numbered and marked "highly confidential." I'll just note that for the record. MR. VERNON: So one's a file name of GUETTA -5. (WHEREUPON, PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 37 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY THE DEPOSITION OFFICER.) BY MR. DICKIE: Q. Mr. Guetta, I've handed you what I've marked as Exhibit 37 for identification. What is this?

```
Page 170
                                                                                                                Page 172
 1
    that I sent to Fred Rister.
                                                             1
                                                                           MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.
                                                                           THE DEPONENT: I don't recall.
 2
    BY MR. DICKIE:
                                                             2
                                                                 BY MR. DICKIE:
 3
           Q. Is Fred Rister different than
                                                             3
 4
    Fred Riesterer?
                                                             4
                                                                        Q. And what is the -- this February -- or
 5
                                                             5
                                                                 April 15th, 2009, 5:34 a.m. e-mail about?
           A. No.
                                                                        A. I think these are comments -- I
           Q. And on this document, am I correct
                                                             6
 6
 7
    that there are three boxes which have the word
                                                             7
                                                                 think these are comments that I'm making to
                                                             8
 8
    "redacted" in them?
                                                                 Frederic Riesterer about the remix of "I Gotta
9
           A. What does "redacted" mean?
                                                             9
                                                                 Feeling."
10
           Q. Something is left out.
                                                            10
                                                                        Q. Well, can you read the e-mail into the
           A. Are you asking me if I can read the
                                                                 record and then translate it into English?
11
                                                            11
    word "redacted" on this document?
                                                                           THE INTERPRETER: Um --
12
                                                            12
13
           Q. No, I just asked you to see it.
                                                            13
                                                                           MR. DICKIE: No. The witness can read
14
               My question is: Do you know what has
                                                            14
                                                                 it in French.
15
    been omitted?
                                                            15
                                                                           THE DEPONENT: "Hooray. This is
16
           A. No.
                                                                 gigantic."
                                                            16
           Q. And is there an e-mail address for
                                                                            Okay. "At 2:15 soften the reverb on
17
                                                            17
    yourself at Gum Productions?
                                                                 'Feeling.'"
18
                                                            18
19
           A. I think that the reason the e-mail
                                                            19
                                                                            (In English): Maybe -- because this
                                                                 is really technical, maybe I should do this one.
20
    address was omitted was because we were dealing with
                                                            20
                                                                           THE INTERPRETER: You give me the
21
    a crazy person and we don't want him to flood my
                                                            21
22
    in-box.
                                                            22
                                                                 technical words, if you want.
23
           O. Now --
                                                                           THE DEPONENT: (In English): "At 2:15
                                                            23
24
           A. (In English): "With bullshit."
                                                            24
                                                                 create a reverb tail --
25
               You forgot that part.
                                                            25
                                                                            (Via Interpreter): ...Reverb tail on
                                                   Page 171
                                                                                                                Page 173
 1
            Q. Mr. Guetta, is this one of the
                                                             1
                                                                 'Feeling' so that it softens it, it's less harsh.
 2
    documents that you say you saw yesterday?
                                                             2
                                                                           (In English): "So that it's less
            A. I believe I saw the exchanges with
                                                             3
 3
                                                                 dry."
    Will.i.am. This is not one with Will.i.am.
 4
                                                             4
                                                                           (Via Interpreter): ...less dry.
 5
            Q. Does this document come from the
                                                             5
                                                                           "At 3:14 so do a little reverse before
    business records of Gum Productions?
                                                                 the chorus."
 6
                                                             6
 7
                                                             7
                                                                           (In English): Good luck.
            A. I don't know.
 8
            Q. Well, on the top do you see where it
                                                             8
                                                                           (Via Interpreter): "At 4:07 a little
    says "Gum P-r-o-d" and then it has some sort of
                                                             9
9
                                                                 wishes reverse."
    figure or icon?
10
                                                            10
                                                                           DEPOSITION OFFICER: "A little..."?
11
            A. Yes.
                                                                           THE DEPONENT: (In English):
                                                            11
            Q. Is that a document which appears on
                                                            12
                                                                 Wishes -- "wishes reverse."
12
    Gum Productions' e-mails and stationery?
13
                                                            13
                                                                           (Via Interpreter): "You might also
               MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form.
                                                                 want to explode."
14
                                                            14
               THE DEPONENT: What -- what exactly is
15
                                                            15
                                                                        (SIMULTANEOUSLY SPEAKING.)
                                                                           THE DEPONENT: (In English): No.
16
    your question?
                                                            16
                                                                           "Even maybe an explode -- an explode.
    BY MR. DICKIE:
                                                            17
17
                                                            18
                                                                 And then you move everything to the right, leave a
18
            Q. Is this a logo for Gum Productions?
                                                                 space, and then come back to it."
19
            A. Yes.
                                                            19
20
            Q. And how long has this logo been in
                                                            20
                                                                           (Via Interpreter): But we'll see --
                                                                           (In English): "Let's see."
21
    effect?
                                                            21
                                                                           (Via Interpreter): "Let's see."
22
               MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form.
                                                            22
    BY MR. DICKIE:
                                                            23
                                                                 BY MR. DICKIF:
23
                                                                        Q. Now, did you personally make these
24
           Q. Since 2001 when you formed the
                                                            24
                                                                 changes to the remix or was it Mr. Riesterer who made
25
    business?
                                                            25
```

1	Page 174 these changes?	1	Page 176 A. I don't recall.
2	A. (In English): Mr. Riesterer. I was	2	Q. Typically, remixes are done after the
3	asking him to make those changes.	3	original is released; isn't that correct?
4	MR. SLOTNICK: Wait for the	4	MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to the
5	translation.	5	characterization.
6	THE DEPONENT: (In English): Oh,	6	THE DEPONENT: It's incorrect.
7	pardon.	7	BY MR. DICKIE:
8	BY MR. DICKIE:	8	Q. So it's typical to have remixes done
9	Q. And did you search for and obtain this	9	before there is a completed original song to remix
10	document?	10	MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to the
11	A. When?	11	characterization.
12	Q. At any time.	12	BY MR. DICKIE:
13	A. Research in my own e-mails?	13	Q is that what you're saying?
14	Q. Well, I take it this is an e-mail at	14	<ul> <li>A. So it really depends on the type of</li> </ul>
15	Gum Productions, not your own personal e-mail;	15	artist. And because in general the club scene is so
16	right?	16	important for me as a DJ, I often tell an artist,
17	A. I don't know. I didn't ask for any	17	"Why don't we do a remix club before the single even
18	research.	18	comes out?"
19	Q. Has the this e-mail comes from your	19	So we create a buzz through
20	own computer?	20	specialized DJ, even before it's launched on the
21	A. I'm not sure.	21 22	radio.
22 23	Q. Can you explain why it was not	23	Q. Did you do that in connection with "I
23 24	produced until yesterday?  MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection	24	Gotta Feeling"?  A. I don't recall.
25	THE DEPONENT: I didn't know about	25	Q. When was "I Gotta Feeling" released as
23	THE DEFONENT. I didn't know about	23	2. When was a dottal celling released as
	Page 175		Page 177
1	it.	1	a single?
2	DEPOSITION OFFICER: "Didn't"?	2	A. I don't remember the exact date.
3	THE INTERPRETER: "Didn't."	3	Q. When was the track "I Gotta Feeling"
4	DEPOSITION OFFICER: And the	4	completed?
5	objection?	5	A. I would need to search the schedule
6	MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection;	6	that particular year, but I could find the date if
7	speculation.		
	•	/	you wish me to.
8	THE DEPONENT: Is it possible for me	8	Q. Mr. Guetta, you would agree with me,
9	THE DEPONENT: Is it possible for me to add something?	9	Q. Mr. Guetta, you would agree with me, would you not, sir, that as of February 4th, 2009, "I
9 10	THE DEPONENT: Is it possible for me to add something? BY MR. DICKIE:	9 10	Q. Mr. Guetta, you would agree with me, would you not, sir, that as of February 4th, 2009, "I Gotta Feeling" had yet to be completed?
9 10 11	THE DEPONENT: Is it possible for me to add something? BY MR. DICKIE: Q. If you haven't completed your answer,	9 10 11	Q. Mr. Guetta, you would agree with me, would you not, sir, that as of February 4th, 2009, "I Gotta Feeling" had yet to be completed?  A. February 4th, 2009? I don't know.
9 10 11 12	THE DEPONENT: Is it possible for me to add something? BY MR. DICKIE: Q. If you haven't completed your answer, please do.	9 10 11 12	Q. Mr. Guetta, you would agree with me, would you not, sir, that as of February 4th, 2009, "I Gotta Feeling" had yet to be completed?  A. February 4th, 2009? I don't know.  MR. DICKIE: Mark this as Exhibit 38,
9 10 11 12 13	THE DEPONENT: Is it possible for me to add something? BY MR. DICKIE: Q. If you haven't completed your answer, please do. A. So I believe that these comments	9 10 11 12 13	Q. Mr. Guetta, you would agree with me, would you not, sir, that as of February 4th, 2009, "I Gotta Feeling" had yet to be completed?  A. February 4th, 2009? I don't know.  MR. DICKIE: Mark this as Exhibit 38, please, Ms. Fox.
9 10 11 12 13 14	THE DEPONENT: Is it possible for me to add something? BY MR. DICKIE: Q. If you haven't completed your answer, please do. A. So I believe that these comments concern the remix.	9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Mr. Guetta, you would agree with me, would you not, sir, that as of February 4th, 2009, "I Gotta Feeling" had yet to be completed?  A. February 4th, 2009? I don't know.  MR. DICKIE: Mark this as Exhibit 38, please, Ms. Fox.  THE DEPONENT: But as I said before, I
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE DEPONENT: Is it possible for me to add something? BY MR. DICKIE: Q. If you haven't completed your answer, please do. A. So I believe that these comments concern the remix. Not 100 percent sure, but I was there	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Mr. Guetta, you would agree with me, would you not, sir, that as of February 4th, 2009, "I Gotta Feeling" had yet to be completed?  A. February 4th, 2009? I don't know.  MR. DICKIE: Mark this as Exhibit 38, please, Ms. Fox.  THE DEPONENT: But as I said before, I can verify it.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE DEPONENT: Is it possible for me to add something? BY MR. DICKIE: Q. If you haven't completed your answer, please do. A. So I believe that these comments concern the remix. Not 100 percent sure, but I was there during the original version. So my memory could be	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Mr. Guetta, you would agree with me, would you not, sir, that as of February 4th, 2009, "I Gotta Feeling" had yet to be completed?  A. February 4th, 2009? I don't know.  MR. DICKIE: Mark this as Exhibit 38, please, Ms. Fox.  THE DEPONENT: But as I said before, I can verify it.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Just one second,
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE DEPONENT: Is it possible for me to add something? BY MR. DICKIE: Q. If you haven't completed your answer, please do. A. So I believe that these comments concern the remix. Not 100 percent sure, but I was there during the original version. So my memory could be failing me, but I do believe that this concerns the	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Mr. Guetta, you would agree with me, would you not, sir, that as of February 4th, 2009, "I Gotta Feeling" had yet to be completed?  A. February 4th, 2009? I don't know.  MR. DICKIE: Mark this as Exhibit 38, please, Ms. Fox.  THE DEPONENT: But as I said before, I can verify it.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE DEPONENT: Is it possible for me to add something? BY MR. DICKIE: Q. If you haven't completed your answer, please do. A. So I believe that these comments concern the remix. Not 100 percent sure, but I was there during the original version. So my memory could be	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Mr. Guetta, you would agree with me, would you not, sir, that as of February 4th, 2009, "I Gotta Feeling" had yet to be completed?  A. February 4th, 2009? I don't know.  MR. DICKIE: Mark this as Exhibit 38, please, Ms. Fox.  THE DEPONENT: But as I said before, I can verify it.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Just one second, please.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE DEPONENT: Is it possible for me to add something? BY MR. DICKIE: Q. If you haven't completed your answer, please do. A. So I believe that these comments concern the remix. Not 100 percent sure, but I was there during the original version. So my memory could be failing me, but I do believe that this concerns the remix and not the original version.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Mr. Guetta, you would agree with me, would you not, sir, that as of February 4th, 2009, "I Gotta Feeling" had yet to be completed?  A. February 4th, 2009? I don't know.  MR. DICKIE: Mark this as Exhibit 38, please, Ms. Fox.  THE DEPONENT: But as I said before, I can verify it.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Just one second, please.  (WHEREUPON, PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 38 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY THE DEPOSITION OFFICER.)
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE DEPONENT: Is it possible for me to add something? BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. If you haven't completed your answer, please do.  A. So I believe that these comments concern the remix.  Not 100 percent sure, but I was there during the original version. So my memory could be failing me, but I do believe that this concerns the remix and not the original version.  Q. Well  A. If you need if you need more research on this e-mail, I can go check what	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Mr. Guetta, you would agree with me, would you not, sir, that as of February 4th, 2009, "I Gotta Feeling" had yet to be completed?  A. February 4th, 2009? I don't know.  MR. DICKIE: Mark this as Exhibit 38, please, Ms. Fox.  THE DEPONENT: But as I said before, I can verify it.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Just one second, please.  (WHEREUPON, PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 38 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY THE DEPOSITION OFFICER.)  THE DEPONENT: (In English): I
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE DEPONENT: Is it possible for me to add something? BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. If you haven't completed your answer, please do.  A. So I believe that these comments concern the remix.  Not 100 percent sure, but I was there during the original version. So my memory could be failing me, but I do believe that this concerns the remix and not the original version.  Q. Well  A. If you need if you need more research on this e-mail, I can go check what corresponds to the seconds and the minutes indicated	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Mr. Guetta, you would agree with me, would you not, sir, that as of February 4th, 2009, "I Gotta Feeling" had yet to be completed?  A. February 4th, 2009? I don't know.  MR. DICKIE: Mark this as Exhibit 38, please, Ms. Fox.  THE DEPONENT: But as I said before, I can verify it.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Just one second, please.  (WHEREUPON, PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 38 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY THE DEPOSITION OFFICER.)  THE DEPONENT: (In English): I MR. SLOTNICK: There's no question.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE DEPONENT: Is it possible for me to add something? BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. If you haven't completed your answer, please do.  A. So I believe that these comments concern the remix.  Not 100 percent sure, but I was there during the original version. So my memory could be failing me, but I do believe that this concerns the remix and not the original version.  Q. Well  A. If you need if you need more research on this e-mail, I can go check what corresponds to the seconds and the minutes indicated in this e-mail to make sure which version it is.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Mr. Guetta, you would agree with me, would you not, sir, that as of February 4th, 2009, "I Gotta Feeling" had yet to be completed?  A. February 4th, 2009? I don't know.  MR. DICKIE: Mark this as Exhibit 38, please, Ms. Fox.  THE DEPONENT: But as I said before, I can verify it.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Just one second, please.  (WHEREUPON, PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 38 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY THE DEPOSITION OFFICER.)  THE DEPONENT: (In English): I MR. SLOTNICK: There's no question.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hold on. Just a
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE DEPONENT: Is it possible for me to add something? BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. If you haven't completed your answer, please do.  A. So I believe that these comments concern the remix.  Not 100 percent sure, but I was there during the original version. So my memory could be failing me, but I do believe that this concerns the remix and not the original version.  Q. Well  A. If you need if you need more research on this e-mail, I can go check what corresponds to the seconds and the minutes indicated in this e-mail to make sure which version it is.  Q. Well, was the remix version done	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Mr. Guetta, you would agree with me, would you not, sir, that as of February 4th, 2009, "I Gotta Feeling" had yet to be completed?  A. February 4th, 2009? I don't know.  MR. DICKIE: Mark this as Exhibit 38, please, Ms. Fox.  THE DEPONENT: But as I said before, I can verify it.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Just one second, please.  (WHEREUPON, PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 38 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY THE DEPOSITION OFFICER.)  THE DEPONENT: (In English): I MR. SLOTNICK: There's no question.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hold on. Just a minute.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE DEPONENT: Is it possible for me to add something? BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. If you haven't completed your answer, please do.  A. So I believe that these comments concern the remix.  Not 100 percent sure, but I was there during the original version. So my memory could be failing me, but I do believe that this concerns the remix and not the original version.  Q. Well  A. If you need if you need more research on this e-mail, I can go check what corresponds to the seconds and the minutes indicated in this e-mail to make sure which version it is.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Mr. Guetta, you would agree with me, would you not, sir, that as of February 4th, 2009, "I Gotta Feeling" had yet to be completed?  A. February 4th, 2009? I don't know.  MR. DICKIE: Mark this as Exhibit 38, please, Ms. Fox.  THE DEPONENT: But as I said before, I can verify it.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Just one second, please.  (WHEREUPON, PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 38 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY THE DEPOSITION OFFICER.)  THE DEPONENT: (In English): I MR. SLOTNICK: There's no question.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hold on. Just a

1			
1	Page 178		Page 180
	to	1	Gotta Feeling" had not been completed and finished;
2	DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hold on one	2	isn't that correct?
3	second.	3	MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to the
4	THE DEPONENT: (In English): Because	4	characterization.
5	maybe I can answer the previous question.	5	You can answer the question.
6	DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hold on one	6	THE DEPONENT: It depends on what you
7		7	call completed. If we're talking about the final
	second.  MR. DICKIE: You've answered the	-	•
8		8	version, obviously not.
9	question.	9	BY MR. DICKIE:
10	MR. DICKSTEIN: There's no question.	10	Q. Obviously not completed, is that what
11	MR. SLOTNICK: There's no question.	11	you meant?
12	He'll ask you another question.	12	MR. DICKSTEIN: I'm going to object
13	MR. DICKSTEIN: Has that document been	13	and just note that this document doesn't reference
14	marked?	14	"I Gotta Feeling"
15	MR. DICKIE: Exhibit 38.	15	THE DEPONENT: What?
16	MR. DICKSTEIN: And I'll just note for	16	MR. DICKSTEIN: I just objected. I
17	the record that Exhibit 38 was produced as	17	just noted that this doesn't reference "I Gotta
18	GUETTA 00006. It's "highly confidential," but for	18	Feeling"
19	some reason this copy does not bear those Bates	19	BY MR. DICKIE:
20	numbers or confidentiality designation.	20	Q. Well, let's explore that.
21	MR. DICKIE: I don't know why it would	21	It says:
22	be a confidentiality designation.	22	"It would be great to have
23	But in any event, it only the only	23	the voices today so I can finish
24	thing we have is GUETTA -6, which is why I've marked	24	the track"
25	it as 38. But we agree it was marked and sent as	25	The track to be finished is "I Gotta
			The track to be inherically a conta
	Page 179		Page 181
1	Exhibit GUETTA -6.	1	Feeling"; isn't that correct?
2	BY MR. DICKIE:	2	A. Maybe. But
3	Q. Do you have Exhibit 38, Mr. Guetta?	3	Q. Well, if it didn't have something
4	A. Yes.	4	A maybe not.
5	Q. And this Exhibit 38 is another e-mail	5	Q to do with "I Gotta Feeling," then
_	that comes from Gum Productions records; isn't that	_	Q to do with a dottal eeiling, then
6		4	why was it produced in this case which is about "I
l –	mi ada 40	6	why was it produced in this case which is about "I
7	right?	7	Gotta Feeling"?
8	A. It's obviously an e-mail that I sent	7 8	Gotta Feeling"? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.
8 9	A. It's obviously an e-mail that I sent to Will.i.am, but I do not recall from which computer	7 8 9	Gotta Feeling"?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.
8 9 10	A. It's obviously an e-mail that I sent to Will.i.am, but I do not recall from which computer I sent it.	7 8 9 10	Gotta Feeling"?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on.
8 9 10 11	A. It's obviously an e-mail that I sent to Will.i.am, but I do not recall from which computer I sent it.  Q. Well, if it didn't come from Gum	7 8 9 10 11	Gotta Feeling"?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on.  THE DEPONENT: I'm not
8 9 10 11 12	A. It's obviously an e-mail that I sent to Will.i.am, but I do not recall from which computer I sent it.  Q. Well, if it didn't come from Gum Productions, why is the Gum Productions logo on this	7 8 9 10 11 12	Gotta Feeling"?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on.  THE DEPONENT: I'm not  BY MR. DICKIE:
8 9 10 11	A. It's obviously an e-mail that I sent to Will.i.am, but I do not recall from which computer I sent it.  Q. Well, if it didn't come from Gum Productions, why is the Gum Productions logo on this copy?	7 8 9 10 11	Gotta Feeling"?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on.  THE DEPONENT: I'm not  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. You wrote this e-mail, Exhibit 38.
8 9 10 11 12	A. It's obviously an e-mail that I sent to Will.i.am, but I do not recall from which computer I sent it.  Q. Well, if it didn't come from Gum Productions, why is the Gum Productions logo on this copy?  A. I didn't tell you that it didn't come	7 8 9 10 11 12	Gotta Feeling"?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on.  THE DEPONENT: I'm not  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. You wrote this e-mail, Exhibit 38.  Was it about "I Gotta Feeling" or wasn't it?
8 9 10 11 12 13	A. It's obviously an e-mail that I sent to Will.i.am, but I do not recall from which computer I sent it.  Q. Well, if it didn't come from Gum Productions, why is the Gum Productions logo on this copy?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Gotta Feeling"?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on.  THE DEPONENT: I'm not  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. You wrote this e-mail, Exhibit 38.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. It's obviously an e-mail that I sent to Will.i.am, but I do not recall from which computer I sent it.  Q. Well, if it didn't come from Gum Productions, why is the Gum Productions logo on this copy?  A. I didn't tell you that it didn't come	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Gotta Feeling"?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on.  THE DEPONENT: I'm not  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. You wrote this e-mail, Exhibit 38.  Was it about "I Gotta Feeling" or wasn't it?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. It's obviously an e-mail that I sent to Will.i.am, but I do not recall from which computer I sent it.  Q. Well, if it didn't come from Gum Productions, why is the Gum Productions logo on this copy?  A. I didn't tell you that it didn't come from Gum Productions.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Gotta Feeling"?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on.  THE DEPONENT: I'm not  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. You wrote this e-mail, Exhibit 38.  Was it about "I Gotta Feeling" or wasn't it?  MR. SLOTNICK: He's answered the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. It's obviously an e-mail that I sent to Will.i.am, but I do not recall from which computer I sent it.  Q. Well, if it didn't come from Gum Productions, why is the Gum Productions logo on this copy?  A. I didn't tell you that it didn't come from Gum Productions.  Q. Did it come from Gum Productions,	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Gotta Feeling"?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on.  THE DEPONENT: I'm not  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. You wrote this e-mail, Exhibit 38.  Was it about "I Gotta Feeling" or wasn't it?  MR. SLOTNICK: He's answered the question.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. It's obviously an e-mail that I sent to Will.i.am, but I do not recall from which computer I sent it.  Q. Well, if it didn't come from Gum Productions, why is the Gum Productions logo on this copy?  A. I didn't tell you that it didn't come from Gum Productions.  Q. Did it come from Gum Productions, Mr. Guetta?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Gotta Feeling"?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on.  THE DEPONENT: I'm not  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. You wrote this e-mail, Exhibit 38.  Was it about "I Gotta Feeling" or wasn't it?  MR. SLOTNICK: He's answered the question.  If you can answer it again, go ahead.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It's obviously an e-mail that I sent to Will.i.am, but I do not recall from which computer I sent it.  Q. Well, if it didn't come from Gum Productions, why is the Gum Productions logo on this copy?  A. I didn't tell you that it didn't come from Gum Productions.  Q. Did it come from Gum Productions, Mr. Guetta?  MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. THE DEPONENT: As I said before, I	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Gotta Feeling"?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on.  THE DEPONENT: I'm not  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. You wrote this e-mail, Exhibit 38.  Was it about "I Gotta Feeling" or wasn't it?  MR. SLOTNICK: He's answered the question.  If you can answer it again, go ahead.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: I just need everybody to take turns, please.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. It's obviously an e-mail that I sent to Will.i.am, but I do not recall from which computer I sent it.  Q. Well, if it didn't come from Gum Productions, why is the Gum Productions logo on this copy?  A. I didn't tell you that it didn't come from Gum Productions.  Q. Did it come from Gum Productions, Mr. Guetta?  MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.  THE DEPONENT: As I said before, I don't recall if it comes from the computer of Gum	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Gotta Feeling"?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on.  THE DEPONENT: I'm not  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. You wrote this e-mail, Exhibit 38.  Was it about "I Gotta Feeling" or wasn't it?  MR. SLOTNICK: He's answered the question.  If you can answer it again, go ahead.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: I just need everybody to take turns, please.  Thank you.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. It's obviously an e-mail that I sent to Will.i.am, but I do not recall from which computer I sent it.  Q. Well, if it didn't come from Gum Productions, why is the Gum Productions logo on this copy?  A. I didn't tell you that it didn't come from Gum Productions.  Q. Did it come from Gum Productions, Mr. Guetta?  MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.  THE DEPONENT: As I said before, I don't recall if it comes from the computer of Gum Productions or from my personal computer.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Gotta Feeling"?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on.  THE DEPONENT: I'm not  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. You wrote this e-mail, Exhibit 38.  Was it about "I Gotta Feeling" or wasn't it?  MR. SLOTNICK: He's answered the question.  If you can answer it again, go ahead.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: I just need everybody to take turns, please.  Thank you.  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; calls for
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. It's obviously an e-mail that I sent to Will.i.am, but I do not recall from which computer I sent it.  Q. Well, if it didn't come from Gum Productions, why is the Gum Productions logo on this copy?  A. I didn't tell you that it didn't come from Gum Productions.  Q. Did it come from Gum Productions, Mr. Guetta?  MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.  THE DEPONENT: As I said before, I don't recall if it comes from the computer of Gum Productions or from my personal computer. BY MR. DICKIE:	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Gotta Feeling"?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on.  THE DEPONENT: I'm not  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. You wrote this e-mail, Exhibit 38.  Was it about "I Gotta Feeling" or wasn't it?  MR. SLOTNICK: He's answered the question.  If you can answer it again, go ahead.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: I just need everybody to take turns, please.  Thank you.  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; calls for speculation.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. It's obviously an e-mail that I sent to Will.i.am, but I do not recall from which computer I sent it.  Q. Well, if it didn't come from Gum Productions, why is the Gum Productions logo on this copy?  A. I didn't tell you that it didn't come from Gum Productions.  Q. Did it come from Gum Productions, Mr. Guetta?  MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.  THE DEPONENT: As I said before, I don't recall if it comes from the computer of Gum Productions or from my personal computer. BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. Regardless of the computer from which	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Gotta Feeling"?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on.  THE DEPONENT: I'm not  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. You wrote this e-mail, Exhibit 38.  Was it about "I Gotta Feeling" or wasn't it?  MR. SLOTNICK: He's answered the question.  If you can answer it again, go ahead.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: I just need everybody to take turns, please.  Thank you.  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; calls for speculation.  If you can answer the question, please
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. It's obviously an e-mail that I sent to Will.i.am, but I do not recall from which computer I sent it.  Q. Well, if it didn't come from Gum Productions, why is the Gum Productions logo on this copy?  A. I didn't tell you that it didn't come from Gum Productions.  Q. Did it come from Gum Productions, Mr. Guetta?  MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.  THE DEPONENT: As I said before, I don't recall if it comes from the computer of Gum Productions or from my personal computer. BY MR. DICKIE:	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Gotta Feeling"?  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Hang on.  THE DEPONENT: I'm not  BY MR. DICKIE:  Q. You wrote this e-mail, Exhibit 38.  Was it about "I Gotta Feeling" or wasn't it?  MR. SLOTNICK: He's answered the question.  If you can answer it again, go ahead.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: I just need everybody to take turns, please.  Thank you.  MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; calls for speculation.

Page 182 Page 184 can't guarantee it because I produced several tracks 1 that's what Exhibit 38 is about, for The Black Eyed Peas. 2 2 so you could finish the BY MR. DICKIE: 3 "I Gotta Feeling" track?) 3 DEPOSITION OFFICER: And may I please 4 Q. Well, under the agreement, Exhibit 22, 4 5 that was specifically for "I Gotta Feeling"; isn't 5 just say everyone needs to let her finish and then make your objections. 6 that correct? 6 7 MR. DICKSTEIN: Do you want him to 7 Thank you. 8 MR. SLOTNICK: Let me object. It's 8 look at 22? 9 9 been asked and answered. He said he didn't know. MR. DICKIE: Sure, if he doesn't know 10 that's what we're talking about. I think he does. 10 You can ask him again and he'll tell you what he may recall differently now than he did a THE DEPONENT: (In English): I really 11 11 minute ago. 12 don't. 12 13 (Vin Interpreter): What is the 13 THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry, but -- I'm 14 question, again? 14 sorry, but there's something I don't understand. I don't understand why you came back 15 BY MR. DICKIE: 15 to the previous document. I could ask my lawyer to 16 Q. The agreement, Exhibit 22, concerns 16 the song "I Gotta Feeling"; isn't that right? explain it to me, but I'd rather ask you. 17 17 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection. The witness Are you trying to connect this 18 18 hasn't read the agreement. If you want him to look document and that document (indicating)? 19 19 through it to see if there's a reference to "I Gotta 20 BY MR. DICKIE: 20 21 Feeling" in it, that's fine. 21 Q. No. 22 MR. DICKIE: Well --22 He said he couldn't answer this 23 MR. SLOTNICK: But I don't see it. 23 document -- the question about whether this document, Exhibit 38, had to do with "I Gotta Feeling." 24 MR. DICKIE: -- why don't we take a 24 25 look at the first paragraph, Counsel. 25 So I drew his attention to the Page 183 Page 185 1 MR. SLOTNICK: Okay. 1 agreement that references "I Gotta Feeling" to see if 2 MR. DICKIE: And we look down about 2 perchance that would refresh his recollection to make five or six lines -- let me count them. sure that we're talking about "I Gotta Feeling" in 3 3 4 4 Exhibit 38. In the sixth line it references "I 5 Gotta Feeling"; isn't that correct? 5 A. So if the question -- so the question is if this document helps me understand that this 6 MR. SLOTNICK: It does. 6 7 THE DEPONENT: If my lawyer says it's e-mail is about "I Gotta Feeling"? No, it doesn't 7 8 8 correct, then it's correct. help. 9 9 Q. Did you have an agreement with the --BY MR. DICKIE: any company to produce any song other than "I Gotta 10 Q. So in looking back at Exhibit 38, am I 10 correct that you looked to Will.i.am to provide the Feeling" for The Black Eyed Peas as of February 4, 11 11 voices or verbal part of "I Gotta Feeling," and 12 2009? that's what Exhibit 38 is about, so you could finish 13 13 A. So I don't recall. I produced two songs for The Black Eyed Peas, so --14 the "I Gotta Feeling" track? 14 Q. That wasn't my question. 15 MR. PINK: Objection, asked and 15 My question was whether there was 16 answered. 16 another agreement in place as of February 4th, 2009, 17 17 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. MR. SLOTNICK: Can you repeat the 18 for any song other than "I Gotta Feeling"? 18 MR. PINK: I'm going to request that 19 question in English, please. 19 the translator complete the translation of his last 20 (THE RECORD WAS READ AS FOLLOWS: 20 21 Q. So in looking back at 21 answer -- the witness's last answer -- before we move Exhibit 38, am I correct that 22 22 on to Counsel's next question. 23 you looked to Will.i.am to 23 THE INTERPRETER: Yes. Okay. 24 provide the voices or verbal 24 Which I don't recall. I apologize. 25 part of "I Gotta Feeling," and 25 This is going too fast.

Page 186 Page 188 BY MR. DICKIE: 1 Maybe the witness can repeat what he 1 2 Q. Mr. Guetta, did Will.i.am tell you 2 said before. that by contract The Black Eyed Peas had to complete 3 BY MR. DICKIE: an album by March 2009 or have their advance reduced, Q. Yeah, let me move on. 4 4 5 5 and that's why this message was urgent? Why was this urgent --A. Absolutely -- no. MR. PINK: No, no, no. Let's -- let's 6 6 get the witness's answer. 7 7 Q. Were you aware that under their 8 MR. SLOTNICK: Yeah, hold on. 8 contract with Interscope Records, The Black Eyed Peas stood to lose at least 3 million dollars of their 9 Everybody slow down. Everybody take a breath. 9 8-million-dollar advance if they didn't deliver a 10 Let's ask the question again and then 10 the witness can answer it again. finished album by March 2009? 11 11 A. I was not privy to any of this THE INTERPRETER: So the question is? 12 12 13 Go ahead. Would you like to read it? 13 information. 14 DEPOSITION OFFICER: I'm going to. 14 Q. So nobody told you that? A. If somebody told me, I would know (THE RECORD WAS READ AS FOLLOWS: 15 15 Q. Did you have an agreement 16 about it. 16 with the -- any company to produce 17 Q. So no one suggested to you that there 17 any song other than "I Gotta was a time urgency to getting all the songs for the 18 18 album "The E.N.D." completed? 19 Feeling" for The Black Eyed Peas 19 as of February 4, 2009? 20 A. I've never had once in my professional 20 career a music label not say that it was urgent for 21 A. So I don't recall. I produced 21 22 two songs for The Black Eyed Peas, 22 me to give back my work. MR. PINK: And I'm going to interject 23 so --) 23 an objection to the extent -- and move to strike to 24 24 THE DEPONENT: I don't recall the 25 exact date, but what I do recall is I produced two 25 the extent that Mr. Dickie's questions have disclosed Page 187 Page 189 information that The Black Eyed Peas have designated different songs for The Black Eyed Peas. 1 2 That's why I'm not sure if in this 2 as highly confidential. e-mail I'm referring to "I Gotta Feeling" or "Rock My 3 3 BY MR. DICKIE: Body" -- "Rock That Body." 4 4 Q. Let me give you, Mr. Guetta, 5 BY MR. DICKIE: 5 Exhibit 10 for identification and ask you if this is a true, correct, and accurate copy of an e-mail you 6 Q. Why was this message on Exhibit 38 6 7 marked "urgent" in 20-plus point type? 7 sent to William Adams? A. Probably because it was urgent. 8 8 MR. DICKSTEIN: Could we have a date? 9 Q. Why was it urgent? 9 MR. DICKIE: September 20th, 2008. A. I left for the U.S. to mix, so I left 10 10 (PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 10 WAS to the U.S. to mix two songs, "I Gotta Feeling" and 11 PREVIOUSLY MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) 11 "Rock That Body," in the studio. 12 12 (DOCUMENT REVIEWED BY THE DEPONENT.) But because I'm not experienced with THE DEPONENT: So the guestion -- is 13 13 large studios, I wanted to be able to use either 14 14 the question to ask if I wrote the mail? Fred's studio or my own studio which would help me 15 15 BY MR. DICKIE: 16 situate myself in terms of sound rather than another 16 Q. Did you send it and write it on or

the "Here you go" subject line -- you are sending him basically four links to something -- to files;

Q. And then there are four -- underneath

22 right?

A. That's correct.

about the date it bears?

Q. What files were you sending to him?

A. I recall sending this mail.

25 What information is in these files?

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

studio that I didn't know.

wrote it down.

terms of acoustics.

No. No. No.

So "sound."

(In English): In terms of acoustic.

THE INTERPRETER: (In english): I

THE DEPONENT: (Via Interpreter): In

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

///

Page 192

Page 193

```
Page 190
 1
            A. It's easy for me to answer regarding
                                                                 David Guetta in the matter of Bryan Pringle vs.
    the last three links -- for the second and fourth
                                                             2
 2
                                                                 William Adams, et al.
    one. Sorry.
                                                                            We are now going on the record. The
 3
                                                             3
 4
               But it's more difficult for the first
                                                             4
                                                                 time is 6:48 p.m.
 5
    and third ones because they are zip files, which
                                                             5
                                                                 BY MR. DICKIE:
    means that there could be inside of these zip files
 6
                                                             6
                                                                        Q. Are you all set to begin,
 7
    several tracks.
                                                             7
                                                                 Mr. Guetta?
 8
                                                             8
               And especially in the first link if I
                                                                        A. Yes.
    wrote tracks for three x's, it's possibly because
9
                                                             9
                                                                            MR. DICKIE: Mark this Exhibit 39,
    there were several tracks in that zip file.
10
                                                             10
                                                                 please.
               Unfortunately I can't recall which
11
                                                            11
                                                                         (WHEREUPON, PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NUMBER
    ones because this is something that happened a long
12
                                                                        39 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY
                                                            12
13
    time ago.
                                                            13
                                                                        THE DEPOSITION OFFICER.)
14
            Q. Well, can you recall specifically what
                                                            14
                                                                 BY MR. DICKIE:
    music files were in each of the four links that are
15
                                                            15
                                                                        Q. Mr. Guetta, I've handed you what I've
                                                                 marked as Exhibit 39 for identification. It bears
    set forth?
16
                                                            16
17
                                                                 production -- Guetta Production Number -3.
           A. I just answered you.
                                                            17
            Q. Well, what specific music tracks? Did
18
                                                            18
                                                                            Would you take a look at this exhibit
    they have titles? Did they have --
19
                                                            19
                                                                 and tell me if this is a true, correct, and accurate
            A. I'm going to reformulate the answer I
                                                                 copy of an e-mail that you sent to William Adams --
20
                                                            20
                                                                 or received from William Adams on or about
21
    gave you previously.
                                                            21
22
               In link number one -- so the link
                                                            22
                                                                 January 24th, 2009?
23
    attached contains several x's, which means there's
                                                            23
                                                                        (DOCUMENT REVIEWED BY THE DEPONENT.)
    several tracks in the file, but I cannot see the name
                                                                            THE DEPONENT: I think so.
24
                                                            24
25
    of these tracks.
                                                            25
                                                                ///
                                                    Page 191
                                                                 BY MR. DICKIE:
 1
               In link number two, I see that it's
                                                             1
 2
    written "blondafin.mp3", which there is only one
                                                             2
                                                                        Q. And in the first line, the words "Yes,
 3
    track, the name of which is "Blondafin."
                                                             3
                                                                 yes, yes" appears.
 4
               In link number three, I see that it
                                                             4
                                                                            To what does that refer?
 5
    says "Say It Again.zip," which probably means that I
                                                             5
                                                                            MR. PINK: Calls for speculation.
    sent a track called "Say It Again."
                                                                            THE DEPONENT: I'm not sure.
 6
                                                             6
 7
               But because it's a dot.zip, there's --
                                                             7
                                                                 BY MR. DICKIE:
    it's possible that there's -- there are more tracks
 8
                                                             8
                                                                        Q. And this is Mr. Adams' -- Will.i.am's
9
                                                             9
    inside of this file.
                                                                 e-mail to vou: correct?
10
            And in link number four -- I see that what
                                                            10
                                                                        A. Yes.
    I just read is written -- so this means that in the
                                                                        Q. And then it says in the second line,
11
                                                            11
    fourth link there is only one track called "Next Era
                                                                 "We are using two songs."
                                                            12
    12 Organ Neyo Style."
                                                                            What two songs is he referring to?
13
                                                            13
                                                                            MR. PINK: Calls for speculation, lack
14
               THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I have to change
                                                            14
15
                                                            15
                                                                 of foundation.
    the tape.
16
               MR. DICKIE: We have to change the
                                                            16
                                                                            THE DEPONENT: I suppose that he's
                                                                 referring to two instrumentations that he will use
                                                            17
17
    tape.
               THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the end of
                                                            18
                                                                 for The Black Eyed Peas.
18
```

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

time is 6:31 p.m.

Media Number Five in the deposition of David Guetta. 19 BY MR. DICKIE: We are now going off the record. The 20 Q. But what two songs is he referring 21 to? (WHEREUPON, A RECESS WAS HELD 22 A. I think that it's "I Gotta Feeling" FROM 6:31 P.M. TO 6:48 P.M.) 23 and "Rock That Body." Q. Well, as of January 24th, 2009, had THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the 24 beginning of Media Number Six in the deposition of 25 you provided -- strike that.

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

16

22

23

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 194 What had you provided to Mr. Adams with respect to each of those songs, if anything? THE INTERPRETER: Sorry.

THE DEPONENT: So I had provided him with what we call a demo, which is the core of the elements but without the mix.

BY MR. DICKIE:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18 19

20 21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. Well, when was that demo provided?
- A. I don't recall.
- Q. How was the demo provided? Was it sent by mail? Sent by Federal Express? Hand delivered?

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection as to which song we're talking about.

15 BY MR. DICKIE:

- Q. You can answer the question.
- A. Which song are you talking about?
- Q. Well, you said you provided a demo, singular.

Were there multiple songs on that demo or just one song?

- A. Maybe it got lost in translation, but I never said there was a single demo. I sent multiple tracks to Will.i.am.
  - Q. You said -- and I quote -- "So I had

Page 196 me -- that you provided some demo or some link to Will.i.am which contained "I Gotta Feeling" or some

version or some aspect of it?

- A. No.
- Q. How -- strike that.

Did you provide the "I Gotta Feeling"

link or demo to Mr. Adams in person?

- A. What do you mean by giving in person when referring to a link? You mean giving it to him by hand?
  - Q. Yes.
- A. But it's impossible to give manually a 12 13 link to the Internet.
- Q. But it's not impossible to give a demo 14 15 CD and hand it, is it?
- A. That's possible, but that's not what I 17 did.
- 18 Q. And what did you -- when you provided 19 "I Gotta Feeling" to Mr. Will.i.am, did you do it as a link attached or set out in the context of an 20 21 e-mail?
  - A. I sent it in the context of an e-mail.
- 24 MR. DICKIE: Mark this as Exhibit 40,

25 please.

Page 195

provided him with what we call a demo, which is the core of elements but without the mix."

Is that what you provided to him?

A. In the sentence that you were referring to, I was trying to explain the nature and the level of accomplishment, of achievement, of what I had sent to Will.i.am.

But there were several tracks.

- Q. Did you send him several tracks on a single demo or did you send him several demos?
- A. So, for example, if we want to look at the mail we were talking about before the break, we see that -- that it -- it can be either/or case.

For example, some have one zip file which contains several tracks or a single track pertaining to one link.

- Q. Which of the four links on Exhibit 10, the document to which you just referred, contains I -- the "I Gotta Feeling" song?
- A. I'm not even sure if "I Gotta Feeling" was in any of these links.

And if it were there, I wouldn't be able to answer your question, given that there are two zip files, as I was explaining to you earlier.

Q. Do you recall when it was -- excuse

(WHEREUPON, PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 40 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY THE DEPOSITION OFFICER.)

BY MR. DICKIE:

Q. Mr. Guetta I've asked the court reporter to hand you what I've marked as Exhibit 40 for identification. It bears Production Number **GUETTA 00002.** 

It's an e-mail that appears to be from you to Will.i.am dated January 24th, 2009, as sent some time in the morning.

Can you confirm for me that this is a true, correct, and accurate copy of an e-mail you sent to Mr. Adams on or about the date it bears? (DOCUMENT REVIEWED BY THE DEPONENT.)

THE DEPONENT: Yes, this is from me.

BY MR. DICKIE: 17

> Q. Now, there's a reference to your "swap deal" in a couple of places on this e-mail.

What are the terms of the swap deal?

- A. So the basis of our verbal agreement is that I would produce two songs for his album, in exchange for which, he would appear and be featured on my album in two songs.
  - Q. And that was an oral agreement, not a

Page 197

Page 198 Page 200 written agreement? or worked on any music project with Will.i.am prior 1 A. Personally, I only make verbal, oral 2 to your work in connection with the two songs on "The 2 agreements; and Jean-Charles Carre is the one who E.N.D." album? 3 does written agreements. A. No. 4 4 5 Q. Well, did Mr. Carre reduce this swap 5 Q. Had you had any experience with any of deal, as you've described it, to a writing? The Black Eyed Peas prior to this project? 6 6 7 A. I don't know. 7 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection; form. Q. Now, looking at the -- there are five 8 THE DEPONENT: Yes. 8 links that appear in this Exhibit 40; isn't that 9 9 BY MR. DICKIE: 10 correct? 10 Q. With whom had you had interaction 11 A. That's correct. 11 before? Q. And can you tell me which one of these A. With Will.i.am. 12 12 13 specific links contains "I Gotta Feeling," if any? 13 Q. I -- had you -- you had done no business with him, but you knew who Will.i.am was; is 14 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection. 14 MR. DICKIE: What did he say? 15 15 that correct? THE INTERPRETER: I didn't hear. I'm 16 16 A. That's -- that's correct. Q. And your involvement with Will.i.am 17 sorry. He was turned towards the other side. I 17 18 didn't hear. 18 began when? 19 THE DEPONENT: (In English): It has 19 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to the nothing to do with anything. 20 20 form. 21 I just said, "Oh, it's funny. There 21 THE DEPONENT: (In English): Thank 22 was a demo of --22 you. That's what I was going to say. (Via Interpreter): Could you define 23 DEPOSITION OFFICER: "It was a demo 23 the concept of "involvement?" 24 of..."? 24 25 25 /// THE DEPONENT: There was a demo of Page 199 Page 201 1 "Sexy Bitch" on it. 1 BY MR. DICKIE: 2 (In English): It is irrelevant to our 2 Q. Sure. 3 conversation. Sorry. 3 When did you meet Will.i.am for the 4 MR. DICKIE: Perhaps. 4 first time? 5 THE DEPONENT: (In English): But he 5 A. I met him the summer before the should have picked it. Sorry. release of the album "The E.N.D." 6 6 7 I don't see the -- the instrumental of 7 Q. You mean 2008? 8 "I Gotta Feeling." It was called --8 A. (In English): When was the release? 9 9 BY MR. DICKIE: Q. June of 2009. 10 Q. It's not in any of those, is it? 10 A. (In English): So I met him in July. A. (In English): -- "David Pop," and I (Via Interpreter): Was it in June of 11 11 don't see those titles there -- this title there. 2008, the release of the album? 12 12 13 My understanding --13 Q. No. The release was 2009, June. 14 MR. DICKSTEIN: Let the translator go. 14 A. So I believe I met him in the summer Talk to the translator. 15 of 2008. 15 16 BY MR. DICKIE: 16 Q. Where did you meet him? 17 17 A. At the Pacha at Ibiza. Q. Well, if you can answer, fine. I just -- well, would it be correct to Q. Was that while you were performing as 18 18 say -- well, finish your answer. I don't mean to 19 19 a DJ? 20 interrupt you. 20 A. Yes. 21 It would be correct, then, that so far 21 MR. DICKIE: Mark that Exhibit 41. 22 as you can tell, none of those five links contain "I 22 (WHEREUPON, PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 23 Gotta Feeling," the instrumental version; correct? 23 41 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY A. Yes, it's correct. 24 24 THE DEPOSITION OFFICER.) 25 Q. By the way, had you done business with 25 MR. PINK: Do you have any more copies

Page 202 Page 204 of that, Counsel? 1 THE DEPONENT: (In English): Let me see the date. 2 MR. DICKIE: Just the one I'm using. 2 MR. PINK: Okay. So you didn't bring 3 3 BY MR. DICKIE: 4 enough copies for all counsel? 4 Q. This is February 6th, 2009. 5 5 A. (In English): Exactly. This is Thank you. before I go to America. 6 MR. DICKIE: You're welcome. 6 Q. Do you see in the last -- the 7 MR. PINK: I'll object to this line 7 of questioning given the fact that there aren't next-to-the-last sentence on the top e-mail, you 8 8 9 sufficient numbers of copies of the exhibit. 9 refer -- you state to Mr. Adams: 10 BY MR. DICKIE: 10 "You told me you were recording on one of my tracks again Q. I've handed you, Mr. Guetta, 11 11 tonight. Please send me ASAP as I'm Exhibit 41 for identification. 12 12 13 This appears to be two e-mails dated 13 dying to hear it." 14 February 6th, 2009. 14 Did he do that? 15 On the top there's a reference to an 15 A. Yes. I see it. e-mail sent by you to Will.i.am; is that correct? 16 16 THE INTERPRETER: I'm so sorry. My (DOCUMENT REVIEWED BY THE DEPONENT.) 17 17 mistake. THE DEPONENT: Yes. 18 18 THE DEPONENT: I don't recall. 19 BY MR. DICKIE: 19 BY MR. DICKIE: 20 Q. Did he send you a link of what he 20 Q. And the second e-mail, or the one on 21 the lower portion of this document, that's an e-mail 21 recorded on the night of February 6th, 2009, at or 22 from Will.i.am to you on the same date, February 6th, 22 around that date? 2009: isn't that correct? 23 23 A. I don't recall. 24 A. Yes. 24 Q. Do you recall receiving any specific link to any music that Mr. Adams recorded at or 25 Q. And do you see where he says, "Please, 25 Page 203 Page 205 I beg you be very protective of this"? 1 around the time of this e-mail which he sent to you 2 Do you see that? 2 as either an attachment or a link? 3 A. Yes. 3 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to form. Q. And what did he send you that you were THE DEPONENT: I don't remember that 4 4 5 5 precisely, but that's what I see in this e-mail. to be protective of? 6 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. 6 BY MR. DICKIE: 7 THE DEPONENT: I don't remember 7 Q. And then in looking at the two 8 precisely, but most certainly vocals. 8 e-mails, did you send your e-mail to Mr. Adams before 9 or after you received his e-mail? 9 BY MR. DICKIE: 10 Q. Well, do you see up above where you 10 A. It seems to me -- it seems to me that say, "I need you" -- meaning Will.i.am -- "to send my e-mail comes after Mr. Will.i.am's e-mail, but I'm 11 11 you [sic] the other demo tonight"? 12 12 not sure. Why did you need it at night? 13 13 Q. Now, do you see in Mr. Will.i.am's A. I don't recall exactly, but I see two 14 14 e-mail, he says: 15 possible explanations. 15 "...you be very protective of 16 Q. Well, do you know the identity of the 16 this. You're the only one who has specific demo to which you had reference, as you sit 17 this -- not management, record company, 17 18 just me and you." 18 here today? 19 A. I'm not sure, but I think I'm asking 19 What was -- what is the point of this for the demo of something that's going to go on my 20 20 secrecy? album within the extent of the swap. 21 21 MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection to 22 And most -- most certainly I'm 22 characterization. requesting to see his good faith prior to leaving for 23 23 MR. PINK: Objection; calls for 24 speculation, lack of foundation. 24 the U.S. 25 DEPOSITION OFFICER: "For the U.S."? 25 THE DEPONENT: So it has often

3

4

5

6

7 8

9

10

11

12

15

16

17

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 208

Page 209

Page 206 happened that music has been leaked on the Internet

2 before the official release of an album.

So he's obviously asking me to be protective so that a third party does not put this on the Internet.

BY MR. DICKIE:

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

2

3

4 5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17 18

19

20

Q. Why did he not want management or the record company to know about what was going on between you and him, particularly in light of the agreement that was executed between BEP Music, LLC, and the other entity which is on Exhibit 22?

MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; calls for speculation, mischaracterizes the evidence.

THE DEPONENT: That's not at all what is written in this e-mail.

16 BY MR. DICKIE:

> Q. Why wouldn't the management company or record company have information or be entitled to information about what was being exchanged between Mr. Adams and yourself?

MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; calls for speculation.

MR. PINK: Lacks foundation.

THE DEPONENT: He's not talking about

25 information. 1 asking me not to talk about it.

> 2 BY MR. DICKIE:

> > Q. Did you talk about it with anybody at any record label or anyone outside of Mr. Riesterer after you received Exhibit 41?

> > > A. Yes.

Q. Who did you provide the music to? MR. SLOTNICK: Objection;

mischaracterizes his answer.

MR. PINK: Lacks foundation.

BY MR. DICKIE:

Q. Well, did you discuss what Mr. Adams 13 had sent to you with other than Mr. Riesterer or 14 maybe Mr. Garraud?

A. It's possible that I talked about the common project that I had with Will.i.am to my wife, to -- to other people. It doesn't matter.

MR. DICKSTEIN: I object to the prior 18 19 question on foundation grounds.

20 BY MR. DICKIE:

> Q. Did you talk to anybody at a record label or management of a record label about the content of Exhibit 41?

A. What do you mean by "content of Exhibit 41"?

Page 207

BY MR. DICKIE: 1

> Q. Well, he's talking about the -whatever it was he was sending to you; isn't that

A. Yes. But it's not a piece of information. It's music.

Q. Did you understand Mr. Adams' e-mail to you, which is part of Exhibit 41, to mean that he did not want management or the record company to know about the music which the two of you were exchanging?

A. (In English): No.

Q. So you --

A. No.

Q. So you read the e-mail from Mr. Adams that's on Exhibit 41 to mean that you could certainly 16 discuss and show to the management and the record company what Mr. Adams was providing to you and not be in violation of what he had asked you not to do; is that right?

21 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; calls for 22 speculation.

23 THE DEPONENT: What Mr. Adams is 24 asking me is not to give the physical file of the 25 music to management or to a music company. He's not

Q. Well, did you tell them about -anything about the music, about what Mr. Adams said you and he were the only ones to have?

A. You are associating two different ideas in the same question. I would really like you to answer question by question [sic].

Q. Did you talk to anybody at the management of a record label involved in this project about what you and Mr. Adams were the only two to have information about, as set forth in Exhibit 41?

MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form,

time frame.

MR. PINK: Vague and ambiguous. THE DEPONENT: You're mixing two ideas again.

Mr. Adams is asking me not to give the physical file of the music, but he's not asking me not to talk about the project we have together. BY MR. DICKIE:

Q. Did you talk about the project you had together and his request of you not to give the physical file to anyone, with any member of any record label?

> MR. PINK: Asked and answered. MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

21

22

23

24

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

Page 212

Page 213

Page 210 1 THE DEPONENT: It's possible that I mentioned that we were going to be working and were 2 working together, but I did not say that 3 Mr. Will.i.am had asked me not to reveal the project. 4 5 (In English): No, not the project. 6 The file. 7 (Via Interpreter): The file. 8 BY MR. DICKIE: 9 Q. Let me show you what I've marked 10 before -- or has been marked before as Exhibit 11 for identification. It has a handwritten number: 11 12 BEP-PR-1D. 13 (PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 11 WAS 14 PREVIOUSLY MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.) 15 BY MR. DICKIE: 16 Q. Did you write this e-mail on or about 17 February 6th, 2009? 18 (DOCUMENT REVIEWED BY THE DEPONENT.) 19 THE DEPONENT: Yes. 20 BY MR. DICKIE: 21 Q. Now, did you send or receive any other 22 e-mails from or to Will.i.am other than those which have been marked and that I've shown to you this 23 24 evenina? 25 A. I don't know. Page 211 1 Q. Do you have a recollection of having 2 extended e-mail communications with Mr. Adams 3 regarding the project by which you were swapping two 4 songs to one another? 5 MR. SLOTNICK: Objection as to form. THE DEPONENT: Are you talking about 6

BY MR. DICKIE:

Q. As you sit here today, can you tell us that the e-mails which have been marked and you've looked at during this deposition constitute all of the e-mails that were sent by you to Mr. Adams and Mr. Adams to you regarding the song "I Gotta Feeling"?

A. I do not recall the totality of the e-mails that I exchanged with Will.i.am. They could be the only ones, but it's possible that there were others.

Q. As he sits here today -- as you sit here today, Mr. Guetta, can you state that all of the e-mails I've shown you represent all of the e-mails that were exchanged between you and Mr. Adams regarding "I Gotta Feeling"?

MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; asked and answered, argumentative.

19 THE DEPONENT: I think I just answered 20 your question.

If you think I'm wrong -- if you think I'm wrong, then maybe you should reformulate your question so I'm under the impression it's a new question.

25 ///

the principal of the exchange, of the swap? BY MR. DICKIE:

Q. No.

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

24

25

I'm talking about e-mails dealing with this project where Mr. Guetta -- where you were involved with Mr. Adams in any kind of exchange with respect to music during the period from late 2008 through the period March 2009.

A. So your question is were the -- was the exchange of e-mails important, numerous e-mails?

- Q. No. My question was: Were there numerous e-mails?
  - A. What do you mean by "numerous"?
- Q. More than the group that I've shown you here.

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection; asked and

23 answered.

> THE DEPONENT: It's possible that there were other e-mails. I'm not sure.

1 BY MR. DICKIE:

> Q. Have you done anything to determine whether all of the e-mails that were exchanged regarding "I Gotta Feeling" have been produced by you or your counsel in this case?

MR. DICKSTEIN: Objection; form. THE DEPONENT: So it's my partner,

Jean-Charles Carre, that takes care of this part of the business, and as well as my lawyers who are in charge of this case.

BY MR. DICKIE:

Q. Well, that wasn't my question.

My question was: Have you,

David Guetta, done anything to determine whether all of the e-mails that were exchanged between yourself and Will.i.am in connection with the project which resulted in "I Gotta Feeling" have been produced?

MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; asked and

19 answered. 20

THE DEPONENT: Well, I met with my -my appointment with my lawyers was only yesterday, 21 and that's when I was given the e-mails, probably 22 23 collected by Jean-Charles Carre.

24 So I could not have checked if more 25 e-mails had been sent or not.

```
Page 214
                                                                                                             Page 216
                                                                      Q. And in that song, "Open Your Eyes," do
 1
    BY MR. DICKIE:
                                                            1
                                                               you recall using any sequences from the track called
 2
           Q. Well, prior to meeting with your
                                                            2
                                                                "Vince Clark Lucky Bastard"?
    lawyers in the last day or so, had you done anything
                                                            3
 3
    to -- to search for or make a determination that all
                                                                      A. I don't recall.
 4
                                                            4
 5
    of the e-mails had been produced?
                                                            5
                                                                      Q. Are you familiar with the disk "Vince
               MR. SLOTNICK: Objection; asked and
                                                               Clark Lucky Bastard"?
 6
                                                            6
 7
    answered.
                                                            7
                                                                         MR. PINK: Objection; asked and
 8
                                                           8
               MR. DICKSTEIN: Form.
                                                               answered.
9
               THE DEPONENT: Do I have to repeat the
                                                           9
                                                                         MR. VERNON: Listen to the question.
10
    same answer a million times?
                                                           10
                                                                         MR. PINK: Listen to the objections.
                                                                         MR. VERNON: That question wasn't
11
    BY MR. DICKIE:
                                                           11
           Q. No. I think you just need to answer
                                                               asked.
12
                                                           12
13
    my question.
                                                           13
                                                                         THE DEPONENT: It --
14
           A. I did.
                                                           14
                                                               BY MR. DICKIE:
               MR. DICKIE: Would you repeat the
15
                                                           15
                                                                      Q. Are you familiar with a group called
                                                           16
                                                               "Erasure"?
16
    question, please.
           (THE RECORD WAS READ AS FOLLOWS:
17
                                                           17
                                                                      A. It might be --
           Q. Well, prior to meeting with
                                                                         MR. SLOTNICK: Can we get an answer?
18
                                                           18
19
           your lawyers in the last day or so,
                                                           19
                                                                         MR. DICKIE: He did.
           had you done anything to -- to
                                                                         MR. SLOTNICK: I didn't hear it in
20
                                                           20
           search for or make a determination
21
                                                           21
                                                               English.
22
           that all of the e-mails had been
                                                           22
                                                                         THE DEPONENT: It might be a disk --
                                                               well, I'm not sure.
23
                                                           23
           produced?)
24
               MR. SLOTNICK: Same objections.
                                                           24
                                                               BY MR. DICKIE:
25
               THE DEPONENT: Well, my partner,
                                                           25
                                                                      Q. Are you familiar with a group called
                                                  Page 215
                                                                                                             Page 217
                                                               "Erasure"?
    Jean-Charles Carre, told me about the case prior and
                                                           1
 2
    that he had been collecting all of these -- the
                                                            2
                                                                      A. Yes.
                                                                      Q. And did Erasure do a disk or a track
 3
    e-mails related to this case. And I trust him.
                                                            3
                                                               called "Vince Clark Lucky Bastard"?
 4
    BY MR. DICKIE:
                                                            4
 5
                                                            5
                                                                      A. I don't know.
           Q. So, Mr. Guetta, is the answer to my
    question no, you did not do anything to personally
                                                            6
                                                                         MR. DICKIE: Why don't we take four or
 6
    determine whether all of the e-mails had been
 7
                                                           7
                                                               five minutes. Let me see if I'm done, because we're
    produced other than discussing something with
 8
                                                           8
                                                               pretty close to time.
9
                                                           9
    Mr. Carre?
                                                                         THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going
10
               MR. SLOTNICK: Objection;
                                                           10
                                                               off the record. The time is 7:40 p.m.
    mischaracterizes his testimony, argumentative.
                                                           11
                                                                      (WHEREUPON, A RECESS WAS HELD
11
              MR. PINK: And asked and answered.
12
                                                           12
                                                                      FROM 7:40 P.M. TO 7:48 P.M.)
               THE DEPONENT: I consider that if
                                                                          THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now going
13
                                                           13
14
    during a discussion Mr. Carre tells me that he is
                                                           14
                                                               back on the record. The time is 7:48 p.m.
    looking for the documents, it is useless for me to
15
                                                           15
                                                               BY MR. DICKIE:
16
    ask him to look for documents since he has already
                                                           16
                                                                      Q. Mr. Guetta, I just have a couple of
    told me that he was doing it.
17
                                                           17
                                                               other questions.
18
    BY MR. DICKIE:
                                                           18
                                                                          First, can you tell me what e-mail
                                                               addresses you have used since 2005?
19
           Q. Have you ever owned or licensed the
                                                           19
    disk called "The Vince Clark Lucky Bastard"?
20
                                                           20
                                                                         MR. SLOTNICK: Objection.
               "Vince Clark Lucky Bastard."
                                                                         THE DEPONENT: Well, it's possible,
21
                                                           21
           A. I don't know.
                                                               since you're working for a crazy lunatic, I would
22
                                                           22
                                                               really appreciate not having to reveal any of my
23
           Q. Did you ever put out a song called
                                                           23
    "Open Your Eyes"?
                                                               e-mail addresses.
24
                                                           24
25
           A. Yes.
                                                           25
                                                               ///
```

Page 218 Page 220 1 BY MR. DICKIE: 1 A. Jean-Charles Carre has access to the e-mail david.guetta@gumprod.com. 2 Q. Well, I'm not sure that you can do Because the address you gave me was 3 that. 3 not the address I gave you previously. 4 Are you refusing? 4 5 Are you being instructed not to answer 5 Q. And am I correct, sir, that you, since 2005, have never had a separate personal e-mail? 6 that question? 6 7 MR. SLOTNICK: We are going to 7 A. As I've told before, I believe there 8 was a second address that was created, but I've never 8 instruct him not to answer that question. 9 If there are old e-mail addresses that 9 used it. 10 he no longer uses, he's free to provide you with 10 Q. Is there any other e-mail address, 11 those. 11 whether it's yours -- even though it may not be yours, that you use from time to time? 12 But your client has already testified 12 that not only does he send things to people, he 13 13 A. No. 14 sends -- when people make a point of not wanting 14 Q. Does your wife have her own e-mail? things, he sends more things to them. 15 15 A. Yes. And one lawsuit from Mr. Pringle is 16 Q. Do you ever use her e-mail for 16 17 communication purposes yourself? enough for us. 17 MR. SLOTNICK: Asked and answered. 18 MR. DICKIE: I'm more than happy to 18 19 designate whatever the answer is as "Attorneys' Eyes 19 THE DEPONENT: I've already answered Only," but I think I'm entitled to have that answer 20 20 the question since you asked me if I have other to verify with respect to the e-mail addresses in the 21 21 addresses. 22 documents that have been produced. 22 BY MR. DICKIE: MR. SLOTNICK: If it's "Attorneys' 23 23 Q. But my question -- this question was a 24 Eyes Only," that's fine. 24 little different. 25 He will not show it to his client. 25 Do you ever use someone else's Page 219 Page 221 1 MR. DICKSTEIN: And for the record. 1 e-mail --2 we're going to designate the entire transcript and 2 A. No. 3 video as "highly confidential" under the Stipulated 3 Q. -- for purposes of e-mail 4 Protective Order. 4 communication? 5 MR. DICKIE: I disagree that that's 5 A. I've never used anyone else's address for personal purposes. And I don't use my wife's 6 appropriate at all. 6 7 BY MR. DICKIE: 7 e-mail for personal purposes either. Q. And one final question: Were all of 8 Q. But you can answer the question. 8 9 9 A. So my e-mail address is the e-mails that were exchanged between you and Will.i.am from the david.guetta@gumprod.com 10 david.guetta@gumprod.com. 10 11 DEPOSITION OFFICER: "Prod," p-r-o-d? address? 11 12 12 THE DEPONENT: Yes. A. Yes. 13 BY MR. DICKIE: 13 MR. DICKIE: Thank you very much, 14 Q. Is that the only e-mail address you've 14 Mr. Guetta. I have no further questions. 15 15 MR. DICKSTEIN: Before we conclude, used since 2005? 16 A. I think I've already answered this 16 we'll reserve signature.

56 (Pages 218 to 221)

MR. DICKIE: Sure. Federal rules.

we're requesting the right to review and sign the

transcript under Federal rules is what I mean.

MR. DICKSTEIN: We're designating --

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. The --

MR. DICKSTEIN: And -- I'm sorry. One

We notice that the translator has been

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

That's fine.

more thing.

question in speaking with you, but --

MR. DICKSTEIN: Asked and answered.

THE DEPONENT: I think that at some

Q. And does Mr. Carre have access to your

point Jean-Charles had created a second account for

me, but I've never used it. I've always used the one

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

I gave you.

BY MR. DICKIE:

e-mail at david.guetta.prod?

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	taking notes which is understandable to help her in her duties.  Since under the Federal rules the transcript and the video are the official recording, can we agree as we did at Mr. Riesterer's deposition that neither party will seek to obtain the translator's notes  MR. DICKIE: Sure.  MR. DICKSTEIN: and that they will remain with her?  MR. DICKSTEIN: That's it.  MR. DICKIE: That's fine.  MR. SLOTNICK: Thank you.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the videotape deposition of David Guetta in the matter of Bryan Pringle vs. William Adams, et al.  The master tapes of today's testimony will remain in the custody of Tracy Fox & Associates.  We are now going off the record. The time is 7:55 p.m.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Regular orders?  MR. PINK: Yes.  MR. DICKSTEIN: Yes.  DEPOSITION OFFICER: Off the record.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Page 224 DEPONENT'S SIGNATURE  Please be advised I,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Page 223  * * * *  (WHEREUPON, AT 7:55 P.M., THE DEPOSITION PROCEEDINGS WERE CONCLUDED.)000	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Page 225  DEPONENT'S CHANGES OR CORRECTIONS  NOTE: If you are adding to your testimony, print the exact words you want to add. If you are deleting from your testimony, print the exact words you want to delete. Specify with "Add" or "Delete" and sign this form.  DEPOSITION OF: DAVID GUETTA  CASE TITLE: PRINGLE VS. ADAMS  DATE OF DEPOSITION: MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 2011  I,

1	Page 226 ERRATA SHEET (CONTINUED:)	1	Page 228 STATE OF CALIFORNIA )
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	GE LINE CHANGE/ADD/DELETE  CHANGE/ADD/DELETE  CHANGE/ADD/DELETE	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	).SS COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES )  I, TRACY M. FOX, CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER, CERTIFICATE NUMBER 10449, FOR THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, HEREBY CERTIFY: THE FORGOING PROCEEDINGS WERE TAKEN BEFORE ME AT THE TIME AND PLACE THEREIN SET FORTH, AT WHICH TIME THE DEPONENT WAS PLACED UNDER OATH BY ME; THE TESTIMONY OF THE DEPONENT AND ALL OBJECTIONS MADE AT THE TIME OF THE EXAMINATION WERE RECORDED STENOGRAPHICALLY BY ME AND WERE THEREAFTER TRANSCRIBED; THE FOREGOING TRANSCRIPT IS A TRUE AND CORRECT TRANSCRIPT OF MY SHORTHAND NOTES SO TAKEN; I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT I AM NEITHER COUNSEL FOR NOR RELATED TO ANY PARTY TO SAID ACTION, NOR IN ANY WAY INTERESTED IN THE OUTCOME THEREOF. IN DEPONENT WHEREOF, I HAVE HEREUNTO SUBSCRIBED MY NAME THIS 29th DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 2011.
2 (3 4 5 6 7 8 t 9 10 H 11 E 11 13 (11 14 15 t 16 i 17 18 (17 18 (17 18 (17 17 18 (17 17 18 (17 17 18 (17 1	Page 227 STATE OF CALIFORNIA ) ) ss. COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES)  I,	25	